

## ESTONIA

The Report referred to in Article 9 of Directive 2003/99/EC

### TRENDS AND SOURCES OF ZOONOSES AND ZOONOTIC AGENTS IN HUMANS, FOODSTUFFS, ANIMALS AND FEEDINGSTUFFS

including information on foodborne outbreaks,  
antimicrobial resistance in zoonotic agents and some  
pathogenic microbiological agents.

IN 2008

## INFORMATION ON THE REPORTING AND MONITORING SYSTEM

Country: **Estonia**

Reporting Year:

| Laboratory name                      | Description   | Contribution  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Veterinary and Food Board (VFB)      | <p>The Veterinary and Food Board, a governmental agency carrying out its tasks under the government of the Ministry of Agriculture, functions as a supervising body and ensures that the requirements of the legislation that governs veterinary, food safety, market regulation, animal welfare and farm animal breeding are followed. The broader objective of VFB is to ensure the consumers the production of safe, healthy and quality raw materials for food and food, to prevent and eradicate infectious animal diseases, to protect people from diseases common to both people and animals and diseases that are spread by animals. VFB coordinates the monitoring of zoonoses in Estonia.</p> | <p>Responsible for reporting on trends and sources of zoonoses. Data on zoonotic agents in animals, food and feed; antimicrobial resistance data on isolates from animals, feed and food.</p> |
| Veterinary and Food Laboratory (VFL) | <p>Veterinary and Food Laboratory carries out statutory testing under various farm animal disease surveillance and food safety control programs and laboratory testing of imported and exported animals and relevant goods.</p>   | <p>Data on zoonotic agents in animals, food and feed, antimicrobial resistance data on isolates from animals and food.</p>  |

# INFORMATION ON THE REPORTING AND MONITORING SYSTEM

| Laboratory name  | Description  | Contribution   |
|--|--|--|
| Estonian Agricultural Registers and Information Board (ARIB) | <p>The Estonian Agricultural Registers and Information Board is a governmental institution subordinated to the Ministry of Agriculture. ARIB's functions are to maintain the register of farm animals as well as the register of agricultural supports and agricultural parcels and to allocate different agricultural, fishery and rural development supports. ARIB also implements the EU agricultural market regulation measures and milk quota system.</p>   | Susceptible animal population data.  |
| Health Protection Inspectorate (HPI)                         | <p>Health Protection Inspectorate is a governmental institution under the subordination of the Ministry of Social Affairs. The area of its activity includes the organisation of supervision of drinking and bathing water; registration of communicable and parasitic diseases, investigation of the circumstances of infection transmission and working out measures for prevention and control of communicable diseases; supervision of the organisation of immunization of population and monitoring of immunization coverage.</p> | Data on human zoonoses and food-borne outbreaks. Also antimicrobial resistance data on isolates from humans. |

## PREFACE

This report is submitted to the European Commission in accordance with Article 9 of Council Directive 2003/99/ EC\*. The information has also been forwarded to the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA).

The report contains information on trends and sources of zoonoses and zoonotic agents in Estonia during the year 2008 .

The information covers the occurrence of these diseases and agents in humans, animals, foodstuffs and in some cases also in feedingstuffs. In addition the report includes data on antimicrobial resistance in some zoonotic agents and commensal bacteria as well as information on epidemiological investigations of foodborne outbreaks. Complementary data on susceptible animal populations in the country is also given. The information given covers both zoonoses that are important for the public health in the whole European Community as well as zoonoses, which are relevant on the basis of the national epidemiological situation.

The report describes the monitoring systems in place and the prevention and control strategies applied in the country. For some zoonoses this monitoring is based on legal requirements laid down by the Community Legislation, while for the other zoonoses national approaches are applied.

The report presents the results of the examinations carried out in the reporting year. A national evaluation of the epidemiological situation, with special reference to trends and sources of zoonotic infections, is given. Whenever possible, the relevance of findings in foodstuffs and animals to zoonoses cases in humans is evaluated.

The information covered by this report is used in the annual Community Summary Report on zoonoses that is published each year by EFSA.

---

\* Directive 2003/ 99/ EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2003 on the monitoring of zoonoses and zoonotic agents, amending Decision 90/ 424/ EEC and repealing Council Directive 92/ 117/ EEC, OJ L 325, 17.11.2003, p. 31

## List of Contents

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| 1     | ANIMAL POPULATIONS                                   | 1   |
| 2     | INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES AND ZOONOTIC AGENTS | 6   |
| 2.1   | SALMONELLOSIS  | 7   |
| 2.1.1 | General evaluation of the national situation         | 7   |
| 2.1.2 | Salmonellosis in humans                              | 10  |
| 2.1.3 | Salmonella in foodstuffs                             | 10  |
| 2.1.4 | Salmonella in animals                                | 43  |
| 2.1.5 | Salmonella in feedingstuffs                          | 68  |
| 2.1.6 | Salmonella serovars and phagetype distribution       | 72  |
| 2.1.7 | Antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella isolates      | 76  |
| 2.2   | CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS                                   | 123 |
| 2.2.1 | General evaluation of the national situation         | 123 |
| 2.2.2 | Campylobacteriosis in humans                         | 124 |
| 2.2.3 | Campylobacter in foodstuffs                          | 124 |
| 2.2.4 | Campylobacter in animals                             | 129 |
| 2.2.5 | Antimicrobial resistance in Campylobacter isolates   | 132 |
| 2.3   | LISTERIOSIS  | 146 |
| 2.3.1 | General evaluation of the national situation         | 146 |
| 2.3.2 | Listeriosis in humans                                | 147 |
| 2.3.3 | Listeria in foodstuffs                               | 148 |
| 2.3.4 | Listeria in animals                                  | 153 |
| 2.4   | E. COLI INFECTIONS                                   | 154 |
| 2.4.1 | General evaluation of the national situation         | 154 |
| 2.4.2 | E. coli infections in humans                         | 155 |
| 2.4.3 | Escherichia coli, pathogenic in foodstuffs           | 155 |
| 2.4.4 | Escherichia coli, pathogenic in animals              | 157 |
| 2.5   | TUBERCULOSIS, MYCOBACTERIAL DISEASES                 | 160 |
| 2.5.1 | General evaluation of the national situation         | 160 |
| 2.5.2 | Tuberculosis, mycobacterial diseases in humans       | 162 |
| 2.5.3 | Mycobacterium in animals                             | 162 |
| 2.6   | BRUCELLOSIS  | 169 |
| 2.6.1 | General evaluation of the national situation         | 169 |
| 2.6.2 | Brucellosis in humans                                | 170 |
| 2.6.3 | Brucella in animals                                  | 170 |
| 2.7   | YERSINIOSIS  | 180 |
| 2.7.1 | General evaluation of the national situation         | 180 |
| 2.7.2 | Yersiniosis in humans                                | 182 |
| 2.7.3 | Yersinia in animals                                  | 182 |
| 2.8   | TRICHINELLOSIS                                       | 183 |
| 2.8.1 | General evaluation of the national situation         | 183 |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| 2.8.2  | Trichinellosis in humans  | 184 |
| 2.8.3  | Trichinella in animals  | 184 |
| 2.9    | <b>ECHINOCOCCOSIS</b>   | 188 |
| 2.9.1  | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 188 |
| 2.9.2  | Echinococcosis in humans  | 189 |
| 2.9.3  | Echinococcus in animals   | 189 |
| 2.10   | <b>TOXOPLASMOSIS</b>  | 190 |
| 2.10.1 | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 190 |
| 2.10.2 | Toxoplasmosis in humans   | 191 |
| 2.10.3 | Toxoplasma in animals   | 191 |
| 2.11   | <b>RABIES</b>   | 192 |
| 2.11.1 | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 192 |
| 2.11.2 | Rabies in humans  | 195 |
| 2.11.3 | Lyssavirus (rabies) in animals  | 195 |
| 2.12   | <b>Q-FEVER</b>  | 201 |
| 2.12.1 | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 201 |
| 2.12.2 | Coxiella (Q-fever) in animals   | 201 |
| 2.13   | <b>CYSTICERCOSIS, TAENIOSIS</b>                                       | 202 |
| 2.13.1 | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 202 |
| 2.13.2 | Cysticerci in animals   | 202 |
| 3      | <b>INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC INDICATORS OF ANTIMICROBIAL</b>            | 205 |
| 3.1    | <b>ENTEROCOCCUS, NON-PATHOGENIC</b>                                   | 206 |
| 3.1.1  | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 206 |
| 3.1.2  | Antimicrobial resistance in Enterococcus, non-pathogenic isolates     | 206 |
| 3.2    | <b>ESCHERICHIA COLI, NON-PATHOGENIC</b>                               | 217 |
| 3.2.1  | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 217 |
| 3.2.2  | Antimicrobial resistance in Escherichia coli, non-pathogenic isolates | 218 |
| 4      | <b>INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC MICROBIOLOGICAL AGENTS</b>                 | 226 |
| 4.1    | <b>HISTAMINE</b>  | 227 |
| 4.1.1  | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 227 |
| 4.1.2  | Histamine in foodstuffs   | 228 |
| 4.2    | <b>ENTEROBACTER SAKAZAKII</b>   | 230 |
| 4.2.1  | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 230 |
| 4.2.2  | Enterobacter sakazakii in foodstuffs                                  | 231 |
| 4.3    | <b>STAPHYLOCOCCAL ENTEROTOXINS</b>                                    | 233 |
| 4.3.1  | General evaluation of the national situation                          | 233 |
| 4.3.2  | Staphylococcal enterotoxins in foodstuffs                             | 234 |
| 5      | <b>FOODBORNE OUTBREAKS</b>  | 235 |

## **1. ANIMAL POPULATIONS**

The relevance of the findings on zoonoses and zoonotic agents has to be related to the size and nature of the animal population in the country.

## **A. Information on susceptible animal population**

### **Sources of information:**

Estonian Veterinary and Food Board and Estonian Agricultural Registers and Information Board.

### **Dates the figures relate to and the content of the figures:**

All the figures provided are from December 31, 2008.

### **National evaluation of the numbers of susceptible population and trends in these**

The number of susceptible population has been quite stable recently.

The data presented in the table includes backyard animals.

### **Geographical distribution and size distribution of the herds, flocks and holdings**

The highest cattle population density is in the middle-part of Estonia (Järva county) and the biggest pig farm is situated in the Viljandi county. The highest poultry flocks density is in the northern part of Estonia (Harjumaa county).

**Table Susceptible animal populations**

|                         |                         | Number of herds or flocks |      | Number of slaughtered animals |      | Livestock numbers (live animals) |      | Number of holdings |      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Animal species          | Category of animals     |                           | Year |                               | Year |                                  | Year |                    | Year |
| Bears                   | wild                    |                           |      | 29                            |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
| Cattle (bovine animals) | calves (under 1 year)   | 3936                      |      | 6409                          |      | 65915                            |      | 4452               |      |
|                         | dairy cows and heifers  | 5242                      |      | 32349                         |      | 147491                           |      | 5742               |      |
|                         | in total                | 6144                      |      | 56747                         |      | 236681                           |      | 6703               |      |
|                         | meat production animals | 896                       |      | 3704                          |      | 8417                             |      | 1072               |      |
|                         | mixed herds             | 1096                      |      | 3106                          |      | 8811                             |      | 1300               |      |
| Deer                    | wild                    |                           |      | 143                           |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
|                         | wild - roe deer         |                           |      | 2088                          |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
| Gallus gallus (fowl)    | broilers                |                           |      | 8268180                       |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
|                         | in total                | 62                        |      |                               |      |                                  |      | 98                 |      |
|                         | laying hens             |                           |      | 137699                        |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
| Goats                   | animals over 1 year     | 450                       |      | 254                           |      | 1889                             |      | 471                |      |
|                         | animals under 1 year    | 85                        |      | 56                            |      | 277                              |      | 97                 |      |
|                         | in total                | 461                       |      | 310                           |      | 2166                             |      | 483                |      |

**Table Susceptible animal populations**

|                    |   | Number of herds or flocks |      | Number of slaughtered animals |      | Livestock numbers (live animals) |      | Number of holdings |      |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Animal species     | Category of animals                             |                           | Year |                               | Year |                                  | Year |                    | Year |
| Ostriches          | farmed  |                           |      | 18                            |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
| Pigs               | breeding animals - unspecified - sows and gilts | 70                        |      |                               |      | 26935                            |      | 87                 |      |
|                    | fattening pigs                                  | 86                        |      |                               |      | 105922                           |      | 108                |      |
|                    | in total  | 99                        |      | 474893                        |      | 258350                           |      | 122                |      |
| Quails             | in total  |                           |      | 35486                         |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
| Reindeers          | wild  |                           |      | 1634                          |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
| Sheep              | animals over 1 year                             | 1801                      |      | 9744                          |      | 47364                            |      | 1926               |      |
|                    | animals under 1 year (lambs)                    | 1008                      |      | 8870                          |      | 16723                            |      | 1086               |      |
|                    | in total  | 1833                      |      | 18614                         |      | 64087                            |      | 1958               |      |
| Solipeds, domestic | horses - in total                               |                           |      | 13                            |      |                                  |      |                    |      |
| Wild boars         | wild  |                           |      | 2109                          |      |                                  |      |                    |      |

## **2. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES AND ZOONOTIC AGENTS**

Zoonoses are diseases or infections, which are naturally transmissible directly or indirectly between animals and humans. Foodstuffs serve often as vehicles of zoonotic infections. Zoonotic agents cover viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites or other biological entities that are likely to cause zoonoses.

## **2.1 SALMONELLOSIS**

### **2.1.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. General evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

Surveillance of salmonellosis in human population is undertaken by the Health Protection Inspectorate.

Data show that human salmonellosis is the most frequently reported disease in Estonia. Moreover, the majority of cases have acquired the infection in Estonia. Thus, salmonellosis is an important zoonotic disease in Estonia.

The number of foodborne outbreaks, where *Salmonella* was detected as a causative agent is on the first place among other outbreaks during years.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Surveillance of *Salmonella* in feed, animals and food is carried out in Estonia for many years. In addition to the surveillance systems, monitoring programmes are conducted and they provide additional epidemiological information.

The State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases is in place. The data received in the frames of this programme shows that the prevalent *Salmonella* serotypes isolated from cattle were *S.Dublin* and *S.Infantis* (in 2007 - *S.Typhimurium* and *S.Lexington*; in 2006 - *S.Typhimurium*, *S.Reading* and *S.Dublin*; in 2005 - *S.Typhimurium* and *S.Dublin*; in 2004 - *S.Dublin* and *S.group C*). *S.Cholerasuis* and *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* (in 2007 - *S.Inganda*; in 2006 - *S.Enteritidis*; in 2005 - *S.Typhimurium*; in 2004 - *S.Stanleyville*) were the predominant serotypes isolated from pigs.

*S.Enteritidis* and *S.Lexington* were isolated from poultry (*Gallus gallus*) in 2008. No turkey, geese and duck flocks are present in Estonia.

*Salmonella* was found in 5,2 % (in 2007 - 10,7 %) of samples of feed materials and feedingstuffs in 2008. *S.Agon* was detected in 75 % of positive cases. In 2007 *S.Lexington* was the prevalent serotype.

In 2002 the Estonian *Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin has been started and is approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board. Food of animal origin is sampled and analyzed according to the requirements of the programme. In addition food samples are taken in the frames of official surveillance programmes of Veterinary and Food Board.

2282 samples of meat and meat products has been tested in 2008. The number of positive samples decreased in comparison with the previous years. 0,4 % of the meat samples tested were positive (in 2007 - 0,6 %; 2006 - 1,1 %; 2005 - 1,4 %; 2004 - 0,8 %). 40 % of all positive samples composed pig meat, 30 % - bovine meat and products thereof and 10 % (in 2007 - 13 %; 2006 - 60 %; 2005 -

58,3 %; 2004 - 38,8 %) of all positive meat samples compose fresh broiler meat. The predominant isolates were *S.Infantis*, *S.Newport* and *S.Typhimurium* (in 2007 - *S.Enteritidis*).

There were no positive samples of milk, milk products during last 3 years.

The overall prevalence of *Salmonella* in foodstuffs decreased and was 0,36 % (in 2007 - 0,5 %; 2006 - 0,79 %; 2005 - 0,8 %; 2004 - 0,5 %).

Antimicrobial resistance:

*Salmonella* isolates from foodstuffs tested for antibiotic resistance are collected in the frames of monitoring or surveillance programmes.

In 2008 41 (in 2007 - 60; in 2006 - 54) *Salmonella* spp. isolates were tested in the frames of the Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring of Zoonotic Agents. 34 isolates originated from animals, 7 from food of animal origin. Investigations were performed by the Veterinary and Food Laboratory.

The number of human cases of salmonellosis is increasing since the year 2004. In 2008 the number of registered human cases of salmonellosis increased 1,5 times in comparison with the year 2007. The predominant causative agent of salmonellosis in humans is *S.Enteritidis*. Young children are more exposed to the illness in Estonia, especially children from 1 to 4 years old.

The number of food borne outbreaks caused by *Salmonella* increased in 2008. There were 46 outbreaks registered: 7 general and 39 family outbreaks of salmonellosis registered (in 2007 - 25 outbreaks; in 2006 - 16 outbreaks; in 2005 - 17 outbreaks). In approximately all cases *Salmonella enteritidis* was the causative agent of the outbreak.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

*Salmonella* infection in humans is mostly food borne. In most cases the relevance of human cases to foodstuffs is determined on the basis of epidemiological investigation. The examination is usually complicated due to small quantities of food batches, which are usually already consumed before the examination starts.

Transmission from an infected person to person is possible.

*Salmonella Enteritidis* is the predominant agent discovered in humans during years.

*Salmonella Typhimurium* is on the second position among the other serotypes isolated from humans.

*Salmonella Enteritidis* is a most frequently detected serovar in poultry and poultry meat during years.

*Salmonella Dublin* was the predominant agent found in cattle and *Salmonella Cholerasuis* was the predominant isolate found in pigs in 2008.

In 2007 *Salmonella Typhimurium* was the predominant agent discovered in cattle and *Salmonella Enteritidis* was the predominant agent isolated from pigs.

### **Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

Surveillance of salmonella in feed, animals and food is carried out in Estonia for many years. In addition to the surveillance systems, monitoring programmes are

conducted and they provide additional epidemiological information. Salmonella monitoring in animals is carried out according to the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases. Salmonella monitoring in food of animal origin is performed according to the Salmonella Monitoring Programme in Food of Animal Origin since the year 2002. Both above mentioned programmes and prevention measures in case of salmonella detection are based on the requirements of the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 46 "Prevention against salmonellosis".

## **2.1.2 Salmonellosis in humans**

## **2.1.3 Salmonella in foodstuffs**

### **A. Salmonella spp. in eggs and egg products**

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Eggs at packing centres and egg products at production plants are sampled by the Veterinary and Food Board officials according to the Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin (SMPF) and in the frames of official food surveillance sampling plans.

At retail sampling of table eggs and egg products is performed in accordance with the Veterinary and Food Board annual plan as a part of official food control.

Sampling in the frames of SMPF and official food control is performed randomly.

Targeted sampling is performed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains etc.

In addition to official monitoring and surveillance plans, every food business operator has the obligation to take samples in the frames of self control programmes.

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

##### **Eggs at egg packing centres (foodstuff based approach)**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### **Eggs at retail**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### **Egg products (at production plant and at retail)**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### **Type of specimen taken**

##### **Eggs at egg packing centres (foodstuff based approach)**

Mixture of yolk and white

##### **Eggs at retail**

Mixture of yolk and white

##### **Egg products (at production plant and at retail)**

dried/liquid egg products etc.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

##### **Eggs at egg packing centres (foodstuff based approach)**

Eggs are sampled randomly. Sample taken - 5 eggs, sample analyzed - 25 g mixture of yolk and white. Samples are stored at +2+4C and analyzed as soon as possible.

**Eggs at retail**

Sample analyzed - 25 g mixture of egg yolk and white. Samples are stored at +2+4C and analyzed as soon as possible.

**Raw material for egg products (at production plant)**

Sampling is random. Sample analyzed - 25 g. Samples are stored at +2+4C and analyzed as soon as possible.

**Egg products (at production plant and at retail)**

Egg products are sampled randomly. Sample analyzed - 25 g.

**Definition of positive finding**

**Eggs at egg packing centres (foodstuff based approach)**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

**Eggs at retail**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

**Raw material for egg products (at production plant)**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

**Egg products (at production plant and at retail)**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

**Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

**Eggs at egg packing centres (foodstuff based approach)**

ISO 6579:2003

**Eggs at retail**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2003

**Raw material for egg products (at production plant)**

ISO 6579:2003

**Egg products (at production plant and at retail)**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2003

**Control program/mechanisms**

**The control program/strategies in place**

*Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin (SMPF) is established according to the Regulation of Minister of Agriculture No 46 from 29.03.2007

"Prevention against salmonellosis". SMPF started in 2002 and is approved annually by the Director General of Veterinary and Food Board.

In addition to the monitoring programme samples are taken in the frames of official surveillance and by the industry in accordance with their self control programmes.

**Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

*Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal origin is in place since the year 2002.

### **Measures in case of the positive findings**

When salmonella is detected in samples taken at packaging centres, contaminated eggs can be used for the production of pasteurized products.

When salmonella is detected in food already present on the market, contaminated food or raw material will be withdrawn from the market or handling.

### **Notification system in place**

Salmonella detection in food is notifiable since 2000 according to the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act and the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

Laboratories investigating the safety and quality of the products on enterprises which handle food of animal origin are required to notify the Veterinary and Food Board about the isolation of pathogens which may cause infectious animal diseases subject to notification or registration or about suspicion of the occurrence of such pathogens in raw food material or products. In addition, such laboratories are obliged to notify the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of zoonotic agents.

Local Veterinary centres notify the local offices of the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of Salmonella in food.

### **Results of the investigation**

In the year 2008 Salmonella has not been detected in analyzed eggs and egg products samples.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The Estonian Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin 2002-2008 indicate that eggs taken at packaging centres are not contaminated with Salmonella.

2,3 % of 308 egg product samples tested in the frames of the monitoring programme were positive for Salmonella during last 7 years. At the same time since the year 2004 there were no positive egg products samples found in the frames of the monitoring programme.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

In the year 2008 there were 13 possible outbreaks of human salmonellosis where eggs and egg products were suspected to be the source of infection.

## **B. *Salmonella* spp. in broiler meat and products thereof**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

##### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

At slaughterhouses and cutting plants sampling is performed by the Veterinary and Food Board officials according to the *Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin (SMPF) and in the frames of official food surveillance sampling plans.

In the frames of official food surveillance poultry meat, offal, carcase chilling water are sampled randomly at slaughterhouse. Targeted sampling is preformed in cases of suspicion.

Samples are taken also at border inspection posts in the frames of border veterinary checks. The samples are taken randomly, but in case of noncompliance, more stringent checks of consignments of the same origin are carried out.

In addition to official monitoring and surveillance plans, every food business operator has the obligation to take samples in the frame of self control programmes.

##### **At meat processing plant**

In the frames of official food surveillance programme sampling is performed randomly. Targeted sampling is performed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains etc.

### **At retail**

Random sampling is performed in accordance with the Veterinary and Food Board annual plan as a part of official food control. Targeted sampling is preformed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains and etc.

### **Frequency of the sampling**

#### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### **At meat processing plant**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### **At retail**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

### **Type of specimen taken**

#### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Other: neck skin, fresh meat, scrap cuttings

#### **At meat processing plant**

Other: meat preparations, minced meat, meat products

#### **At retail**

Other: fresh and minced meat, meat products etc.

**Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin comprises analyzes of randomly sampled meat or neck skin from carcasses at slaughterhouse and meat or scrap cuttings from cutting plants. At slaughterhouses sampling is performed once a week.

Samples are taken immediately after veterinary inspection at the final stage of slaughter line before chilling of carcasses. Neck skin pieces of 10 g are taken using sterile instruments. Samples from 15 carcasses may be accumulated into one clean sample container, marked in the way that the flock of origin and sampling date can be identified and sent to the laboratory as soon as possible. Storing temperature +2 +4 C.

The sampling at cutting plants is performed randomly and carried out each week during the year or twice per year depending on the production capacity.

**At meat processing plant**

According to the official food surveillance sampling plans sampling is performed as follows:

minced meat, meat preparations plants - raw material is sampled, if it does not originate from the slaughterhouse of the same establishment (sample analyzed 10 g); minced meat, meat preparations and meat preparations made from minced meat are sampled (sample consists of 5 subsamples, which are examined individually; sample size - 10 g), meat products establishments - meat products are sampled regularly. Analyzed sample size - 25 g.

**At retail**

Sample analyzed - 10 or 25 g according to the Commission Regulation 2073/2005.

Number of subsamples is 5. Samples are stored at +2+4C and analyzed as soon as possible.

**Definition of positive finding**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

A sample where Salmonella spp. has been isolated.

**At meat processing plant**

A sample where Salmonella spp. has been isolated.

**At retail**

A sample where Salmonella spp. has been isolated.

**Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

ISO 6579:2003

**At meat processing plant**

ISO 6579:2003

**At retail**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2003

**Control program/mechanisms**

**The control program/strategies in place**

Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin (SMPF) is established according to the Regulation of Minister of Agriculture No 46 from 29.03.2007

"Prevention against salmonellosis". SMPF started in 2002 and is approved annually by the Director General of Veterinary and Food Board.

Prevention of salmonellosis is based on analyzes made in the frames of salmonella monitoring programme, official control plans and establishment's self control programme.

**Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

In case of positive findings in poultry meat at handling establishments, the extent of contamination and its sources should be investigated. Thorough cleaning and disinfection should be carried out. The supervisory official may require the improvement of the effectiveness of cleaning procedures on the establishment.

Poultry meat should be destroyed or considered conditionally fit for human consumption and could be destined for manufacturing of heat treated meat products under the supervision of official veterinarian.

When salmonella is detected in food on the market, the food business operator has the obligation to remove the production with positive Salmonella finding from the market or handling.

**Notification system in place**

Salmonella detection in food is notifiable since 2000 according to the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act and the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

Laboratories investigating the safety and quality of the products on enterprises which handle food of animal origin are required to notify the Veterinary and Food Board about the isolation of pathogens which may cause infectious animal diseases subject to notification or registration or about suspicion of the occurrence of such pathogens in raw food material or products. In addition, such laboratories are obliged to notify the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of zoonotic agents.

Local Veterinary centres notify the local offices of the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of Salmonella in food.

**Results of the investigation**

Altogether 0,85 % of 233 investigated samples of broiler meat and broiler meat products were positive for Salmonella in the year 2008 (in 2007 - 1,3 %; in 2005 - 11,2 %; in 2006 - 5,4 %).

The predominant serovar detected is Salmonella Enteritidis during years.

There were no positive samples found in 102 broiler neck skin samples taken at slaughterhouse in the frames of the Salmonella/Campylobacter baseline survey and in 48 samples of fresh broiler meat taken at cutting plant in the frames of Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Data received from Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin 2002-2008 and analyzes of samples taken in the frames of official control show that during years Salmonella has been detected mostly in fresh broiler meat samples. Salmonella Enteritidis is the prevalent serovar in broiler meat.

#### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

In the year 2008 broiler meat and products thereof were supposed to be the source of infection in 1 verified general outbreak and in 9 possible human outbreaks. The relevance of the source of infection in humans to broiler meat and products thereof in possible outbreaks has been determined on the basis of epidemiological investigation, but not bacteriologically.

Salmonella Enteritidis is the main serovar detected in humans during many years.

## **C. *Salmonella* spp. in turkey meat and products thereof**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

##### **At meat processing plant**

Random sampling is performed as a part of official food control. Targeted sampling is preformed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains and etc.

##### **At retail**

Random sampling is performed as a part of official food control. Targeted sampling is preformed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains and etc.

### **Frequency of the sampling**

##### **At meat processing plant**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### **At retail**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

### **Type of specimen taken**

##### **At meat processing plant**

Other: fresh meat, meat products

##### **At retail**

Other: fresh meat, meat products

### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

##### **At meat processing plant**

Sample analyzed - 10 or 25 g. Number of subsamples is 5. Samples are stored at +2+4C and analyzed as soon as possible.

##### **At retail**

Sample analyzed - 10 or 25 g. Number of subsamples is 5. Samples are stored at +2+4C and analyzed as soon as possible.

### **Definition of positive finding**

##### **At meat processing plant**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

##### **At retail**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

##### **At meat processing plant**

ISO 6579:2003

##### **At retail**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2003

### **Control program/mechanisms**

### **The control program/strategies in place**

As turkey meat in Estonia is mostly imported, sampling is performed at meat processing plants, at retail or at border inspection posts. Sampling is random and is performed in the frames of the official food control.

### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

The food or raw material for food should be removed from the market or handling.

### **Notification system in place**

Salmonella detection in food is notifiable since 2000 according to the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act and the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

Laboratories investigating the safety and quality of the products on enterprises which handle food of animal origin are required to notify the Veterinary and Food Board about the isolation of pathogens which may cause infectious animal diseases subject to notification or registration or about suspicion of the occurrence of such pathogens in raw food material or products. In addition, such laboratories are obliged to notify the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of zoonotic agents.

Local Veterinary centres notify the local offices of the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of Salmonella in food.

### **Results of the investigation**

There were no positive samples in 2008.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The consumption of turkey meat is very small in Estonia.

It is very difficult to make any evaluation, as only imported turkey meat has been analyzed and the amount of the analyzed samples is very small.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

No positive samples were detected in 2008. Turkey meat and products thereof were not confirmed or suspected as a source of infection in humans.

## **D. *Salmonella* spp. in pig meat and products thereof**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

##### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Fresh meat from pigs is sampled by the Veterinary and Food Board officials according to the *Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin (SMPF) and in the frames of official food surveillance sampling plans. In addition to official monitoring and surveillance, every food business operator has the obligation to take samples in the frames of self control programmes.

SMPF comprises analyzes of randomly sampled swabs from pig carcasses at slaughterhouse and meat or scrap cuttings from cutting plants. The number of carcass swab samples is related to the number of annually slaughtered animals (0,15 % of slaughtered pigs in previous year) and the number of meat or scrap cuttings samples to the capacity of the cutting plant (from cutting plants with production quantity over 5 tons per week - one sample once a week; from cutting plants with production quantity up to 5 tons per week - one sample twice a year).

In addition, at the slaughterhouses all carcasses with infection suspicions and pigs slaughtered under special conditions should be sampled.

The sampling in the frames of official food surveillance is performed randomly. Targeted sampling is preformed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains etc.

##### **At meat processing plant**

Raw material, minced meat, meat preparations and meat products are sampled randomly in the frame of official food surveillance by the officials of Veterinary and Food Board following the frequencies established in decrees of Director General of Veterinary and Food Board. Targeted sampling is performed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains etc.

##### **At retail**

Random sampling is performed by the officials of the Veterinary and Food Board in accordance with the annual plans as a part of official food control. Targeted sampling is performed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains and etc.

### **Frequency of the sampling**

#### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### **At meat processing plant**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### **At retail**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

### **Type of specimen taken**

#### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Other: carcass swabs, fresh meat

**At meat processing plant**

Other: fresh meat, minced meat, meat preparations, meat products

**At retail**

Other: minced meat, meat preparations, ready-to-eat and not-ready-to-eat products

**Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin:

at slaughterhouse - swab samples should be taken after the inspection of the carcasses at the final stage of the slaughter line before chilling of the carcass. 2 surface samples should be taken from each carcass, each from 700 cm<sup>2</sup>, altogether 1400 cm<sup>2</sup>. The first sample should be taken from the inner and outer surface of hind side, including inguinal, altogether from area of 700 cm<sup>2</sup>. The second surface sample should be taken from the inner and outer surface of thoracic cavity and abdominal cavity in the area of sternum, altogether from area of 700 cm<sup>2</sup>. Two sterile pre-hydrated with 10 ml of buffered peptone water hydrosponges are used for sampling.

The samples are sent to the laboratory as soon as possible. The samples should be marked so, that enables to identify an animal, stockbreeder and date of sampling.

at cutting plant - samples should be taken during meat cutting from production line or any other appropriate site in the cutting plant. Samples with size of at least 25 g are stored at 0+4C and sent to the laboratory as soon as possible.

According to the official food surveillance sampling plans random sampling of meat is performed at slaughterhouses. Sample analyzed - 25 g of meat. At cutting plants or their departments samples from raw material and from cuttings is sampled regularly in the frames of official surveillance. If appropriate, crushed meat for heat treated meat products production and raw material for minced meat production for retail establishments is sampled.

**At meat processing plant**

According to official food surveillance sampling plans:

minced meat, meat preparations (incl. raw sausages) plants - raw material is sampled, if not originating from the slaughterhouse of the same establishment (sample analyzed 10 or 25 g); minced meat, meat preparations and meat preparations made of minced meat are sampled (each sample consists of 5 subsamples, which are examined individually; subsample weight analyzed - 10 g each).

meat products establishments - meat products are sampled regularly. Sample analyzed - 25 g.

**At retail**

Sample analyzed - 10 or 25 g according to the Commission Regulation 2073/2005.

Number of subsamples taken are 5. Samples are stored at +2+4C

and analyzed as soon as possible.

**Definition of positive finding**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

**At meat processing plant**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated. In case of 5 subsamples the sample is considered to be positive, if *Salmonella* spp. was isolated in one of subsamples.

**At retail**

A sample where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated. In case of 5 subsamples the sample is considered to be positive, if *Salmonella* spp. was isolated in one of subsamples.

**Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

ISO 6579:2003

**At meat processing plant**

ISO 6579:2003

**At retail**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2003

**Control program/mechanisms**

**The control program/strategies in place**

*Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin (SMPF) is established according to the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture no 46 from 29.03.2007 "Prevention against salmonellosis". SMPF started in 2002 and is approved annually by the Director General of Veterinary and Food Board.

Prevention of salmonellosis is based on analyzes made in the frames of salmonella monitoring programme, official control sampling and establishment's self control programmes.

**Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

In case of positive *Salmonella* findings at slaughterhouses and cutting plants, the extent of contamination and its sources should be investigated. Thorough cleaning and disinfection should be carried out and the effectiveness of cleaning procedures should be improved. The infected carcasses should be destroyed or considered as conditionally fit for human consumption and should be destined for heat treatment.

Retail: the food or raw material for food should be removed from the market or handling.

**Notification system in place**

*Salmonella* detection in food is notifiable since 2000 according to the Infectious

Animal Disease Control Act and the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

Laboratories investigating the safety and quality of the products of enterprises which handle food of animal origin are required to notify the Veterinary and Food Board about the isolation of pathogens which may cause infectious animal diseases subject to notification or registration or about suspicion of the occurrence of such pathogens in raw food material or products. In addition, such laboratories are obliged to notify the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of zoonotic agents.

Local Veterinary centres notify the local offices of the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of *Salmonella* in food.

### **Results of the investigation**

0,3 % of the 1259 investigated samples of pig meat and pig meat products were positive for *salmonella* in 2008 (2007 - 0,27 %; 2006 - 0,27 %; 2005 - 0,5 %).

1 *S.Typhimurium*, 1 *S.Eingedi*, 1 *S.Newport* and 1 *S.enterica* subsp. *enterica* has been isolated (in 2007 - 2 *S.Typhimurium* and 1 *S.Cholerasuis* and 1 *S.London*; in 2006 - 2 *S.Typhimurium* and 1 *S.group B*; in 2005 - 3 *S.Typhimurium*, 2 *S.Dublin*, 1 *S.Enteritidis* and 1 *S.Panama*).

According to the data from *Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin 2002 - 2008 altogether 4 (0,2 %) of 2060 pig meat samples taken at cutting plants and 3 (0,07 %) of 4093 swab samples taken from carcasses at slaughter were positive for *Salmonella*.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

In comparison with the previous 2 years the number of positive pig meat samples was the same in the year 2008:

2004 - 1

2005 - 7

2006 - 4

2007 - 4

2008 - 4 positive samples.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

In the year 2008 the pig meat and product thereof were suspected to be the purpose of the 3 possible outbreaks.

The predominant *Salmonella* serotype in humans was *S.Enteritidis* and on the second position was *S.Typhimurium*.

## **E. Salmonella spp. in bovine meat and products thereof**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

##### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Fresh meat from cattle is sampled by Veterinary and Food Board officials according to the Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin (SMPF) and in the frames of official food surveillance sampling plan. In addition to official monitoring and surveillance, every food business operator is obliged to take samples in the frames of the self control programmes.

SMPF comprises analyzes of randomly sampled swabs from carcasses of cattle at slaughterhouse and meat or scrap cuttings from cutting plants. The number of surface swab samples is related to the number of annually slaughtered animals (0,6 % of slaughtered cattle in previous year) and the number of meat or scrap cuttings samples to the capacity of the cutting plant (from cutting plants with production quantity over 5 tons per week - one sample once a week; from cutting plants with production quantity up to 5 tons per week - one sample twice a year). In addition at the slaughterhouses, all carcasses with infection suspicions and cattle slaughtered under special conditions should be sampled.

Sampling in the frame of official food control is performed randomly. Targeted sampling is preformed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains etc.

##### **At meat processing plant**

In the frame of official food control raw material, minced meat, meat preparations and meat products are sampled randomly by the officials of Veterinary and Food Board following the frequencies established in decrees of Director General of Veterinary and Food Board. Targeted sampling is performed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains etc.

##### **At retail**

Random sampling is performed in accordance with the Veterinary and Food Board annual plan as a part of official food control. Targeted sampling is preformed in cases of suspicion, consumer complains and etc.

### **Frequency of the sampling**

#### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### **At meat processing plant**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### **At retail**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

### **Type of specimen taken**

#### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Other: surface of carcase, fresh meat

**At meat processing plant**

Other: fresh meat, meat preparations, minced meat, meat products

**At retail**

Other: fresh meat, minced meat, ready-to-eat and not-ready-to-eat products

**Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin:

at slaughterhouse - swab samples should be taken after inspection of carcasses at the final stage of the slaughter line before chilling of the carcase. 2 surface samples should be taken from each carcass, each from 700 cm<sup>2</sup>, altogether 1400 cm<sup>2</sup>. The first sample should be taken from the inner and outer surface of hind side, including inguinal, altogether from area of 700 cm<sup>2</sup>. The second surface sample should be taken from the inner and outer surface of thoracic cavity and abdominal cavity in the area of sternum, altogether from area of 700 cm<sup>2</sup>. Two sterile hydrasponges pre-hydrated in 10 ml of buffered pepton water are used for sampling.

Samples are sent to the laboratory as soon as possible and should be marked so, that it enables to identify an animal, stockbreeder and date of sampling.

In addition to the monitoring programme, meat is sampled at slaughterhouses according to the official food surveillance sampling plans. The weight of sample analysed is 25 g. at cutting plants - samples should be taken during meat cutting from production line or any other appropriate site of the cutting plant. Samples with the weight of at least 25 g are stored at 0+4 C and sent to the laboratory as soon as possible.

In addition, regular sampling of raw material and cuttings at cutting plants or departments is performed according to the official surveillance sampling plans. If appropriate, crushed meat for heat treated meat products production and raw material for minced meat production for retail establishments are sampled. The weight of sample analysed is 10 or 25 g according to the Commission Regulation 2073/2005.

**At meat processing plant**

According to the official food control sampling plan:

at minced meat/meat preparation (incl. raw sausages) plants - raw material is sampled, if not originating from the slaughterhouse of the same establishment (sample weight 25 g); minced meat, meat preparations and meat preparations made from minced meat are sampled (sample consists of 5 subsamples, which are examined individually; sample weight - 10 g),

at meat products establishments - meat products are sampled regularly. Weight of the sample analyzed is 25 g.

**At retail**

Sample analyzed - 10 or 25 g. Number of subsamples is 5. Samples are stored

at +2+4C and analyzed as soon as possible.

**Definition of positive finding**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Salmonella positive sample/batch - a sample/batch where Salmonella spp. has been isolated.

**At meat processing plant**

Sample is considered to be positive, if Salmonella spp was isolated or if Salmonella spp was isolated in any of subsamples (minced meat, meat preparations).

**At retail**

A sample where Salmonella spp. has been isolated. Sample is considered to be positive, if Salmonella spp was isolated in any of subsamples.

**Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

ISO 6579:2003

**At meat processing plant**

ISO 6579:2003

**At retail**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2003

**Preventive measures in place**

Animal products should be examined in order to prevent the spread of illness to people and to find out the health status of the herd from which animal products originate.

Sampling is performed in the frames of Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin, official food surveillance and establishment's self control programmes.

**Control program/mechanisms**

**The control program/strategies in place**

Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin (SMPF) has been established according to the Regulation of Minister of Agriculture No 46 from 29.03.2007 "Prevention against salmonellosis". SMPF started in 2002 and is approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

Prevention of salmonellosis is based on analyzes made in the frames of salmonella monitoring programme, official control plans and establishment's self control programmes.

**Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

In case of positive Salmonella findings at slaughterhouses and cutting plants, the extent of contamination and its sources should be investigated. Thorough cleaning and disinfection should be carried out and the effectiveness of cleaning procedures should be improved. The infected carcasses should be destroyed or considered as conditionally fit for human consumption and should be destined

for heat treatment.

Retail: the food or raw material for food should be removed from the market or handling.

### **Notification system in place**

Salmonella detection in food is notifiable since 2000 according to the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act and the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

Laboratories investigating the safety and quality of the products of enterprises which handle food of animal origin are required to notify the Veterinary and Food Board about the isolation of pathogens which may cause infectious animal diseases subject to notification or registration or about suspicion of the occurrence of such pathogens in raw food material or products. In addition, such laboratories are obliged to notify the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of zoonotic agents.

Local Veterinary centres notify the local offices of the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of Salmonella in food.

### **Results of the investigation**

529 samples were analyzed in 2008. 0,6 % of the samples analyzed were found to be positive for Salmonella.

2 carcass swab samples taken in the frames of the monitoring programme were positive for Salmonella: S.Infantis and S.enterica subsp.enterica were detected (in 2007 - 6 samples were positive: 1 S.Lexington, 3 S.enterica and 2 Salmonella spp).

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

In the year 2008 Salmonella has been isolated in 0,6 % of the samples analyzed in comparison with the previous years when 1,2 % in 2007; 0,38 % in 2006 and 0,2 % in 2005 of the bovine meat has been contaminated with Salmonella (mostly fresh and minced meat).

The Salmonella Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin 2002-2008 data document that Salmonella has not been isolated from the samples of fresh bovine meat taken at cutting plants. Salmonella was detected in 0,4 % of the swab samples taken from carcasses at slaughter in 2002; in 0,6 % of the samples in 2003; in 0,3 % of the swab samples in 2006; and in 1,8 % of the samples analyzed in 2007 and in 0,6 % of the samples in 2008.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

In 2008 no one case of human infection was epidemiologically linked to bovine meat or products thereof.

**Table Salmonella in poultry meat and products thereof**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Enteritidis | S. Typhimurium | Salmonella spp., unspecified |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - carcass - at slaughterhouse - Survey - EU baseline survey <sup>1)</sup>                                 | VFB                   | batch         | 27 g          | 102          | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - fresh - at cutting plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling                         | VFB                   | batch         | 25 g          | 48           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 8            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - fresh - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 1  | 1              |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 20           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 11           | 1  |                | 1              |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 20           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                     | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 15           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 1            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - offal - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from other poultry species - - neck skin - Monitoring - official sampling <sup>2)</sup>  | VFB                   | batch         | 25 g          | 5            | 0  |                |                |                              |

**Table Salmonella in poultry meat and products thereof**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Enteritidis | S. Typhimurium | Salmonella spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Meat from other poultry species - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls <sup>3)</sup>     | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from other poultry species - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                   | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 1            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 4            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Meat from turkey - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 3            | 0  |                |                |                              |

**Comments:**

<sup>1)</sup> Commission Decision 2007/516/EC

<sup>2)</sup> meat from quail, laying hen

<sup>3)</sup> meat from ostrich

**Table Salmonella in milk and dairy products**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>S. Enteritidis</i> | <i>S. Typhimurium</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - hard - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls <sup>1)</sup>                                      | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 9            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - hard - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling <sup>2)</sup>                  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 5            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - hard - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls <sup>3)</sup>                          | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                      | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling                  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                                    | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy products, not specified - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 36           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy products, not specified - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy products, not specified - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 16           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |

**Table Salmonella in milk and dairy products**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Enteritidis | S. Typhimurium | Salmonella spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream -<br>at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls <sup>4)</sup>                                       | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream -<br>at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream -<br>made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant -<br>domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - milk<br>powder and whey powder - at processing plant -<br>Surveillance - official controls                                | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 10           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Infant formula - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Infant formula - dried - at processing plant -<br>Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Infant formula - dried - at processing plant -<br>domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling   | VFB                   | batch         | 25 g          | 1            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Milk, cows' - pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Milk, cows' - raw - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  |                |                |                              |

**Comments:**<sup>1)</sup> hard and semi-hard cheeses<sup>2)</sup> hard and semi-hard cheeses<sup>3)</sup> hard and semi-hard cheeses<sup>4)</sup> made from pasteurised milk

**Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Dublin | S. Eingedi | S. Enteritidis | S. Infantis | S. Newport | S. Typhimurium |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Meat from bovine animals - carcass - - carcass swabs - Monitoring - official sampling  | VFB                   | animal        | swab          | 324          | 2  |           |            |                | 1           |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at cutting plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling                         | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 77           | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 48           | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 5            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls - suspect sampling <sup>1)</sup>           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 30           | 1  | 1         |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 1            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 1            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 16           | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                     | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls      | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 12           | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |

**Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | S. Dublin | S. Eingedi | S. Enteritidis | S. Infantis | S. Newport | S. Typhimurium |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                             | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 10           | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from bovine animals - offal - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from other animal species or not specified - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 2            | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - carcass - carcass swabs - Monitoring - official sampling  | VFB                   | animal        | swab          | 520          | 1   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - fresh - at cutting plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 305          | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 119          | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - fresh - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 5            | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls <sup>2)</sup>           | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 93           | 2   |           |            | 1              |             | 1          | 1              |
| Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                                   | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 36           | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 113          | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 19           | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                              | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 10           | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |

**Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Dublin | S. Eingedi | S. Enteritidis | S. Infantis | S. Newport | S. Typhimurium |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                   | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 39           | 1  |           |            |                | 1           |            |                |
| Meat from pig - offal - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from pig - offal - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls - suspect sampling                            | <sup>3)</sup><br>VFB  | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from sheep - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from sheep - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 24           | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from sheep - minced meat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                     | VFB                   |               | 10 g          | 2            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from wild boar - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                       | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from wild boar - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from wild game - land mammals - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 18           | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat from wild game - land mammals - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls                          | <sup>4)</sup><br>VFB  | single        | 25 g          | 5            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat, mixed meat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 31           | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat, mixed meat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat, mixed meat - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 35           | 0  |           |            |                |             |            |                |

**Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | S. Dublin | S. Eingedi | S. Enteritidis | S. Infantis | S. Newport | S. Typhimurium |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Meat, mixed meat - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls <sup>5)</sup> | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 11           | 2   |           |            |                |             | 1          | 1              |
| Meat, mixed meat - meat products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                      | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 60           | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat, mixed meat - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat, mixed meat - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls          | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 16           | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Meat, mixed meat - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                    | VFB                   | single        | 10 g          | 14           | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |
| Other products of animal origin - gelatin and collagen - in total - Surveillance - official controls <sup>6)</sup>             | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0   |           |            |                |             |            |                |

|  | S. 1,4,5,12:-:1,2 | S. 1,4,5,12:i:- | Salmonella spp., unspecified | S. Chartres |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Meat from bovine animals - carcass - - carcass swabs - Monitoring - official sampling                      | 1                 |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at cutting plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                  |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                            |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls                    |                   |                 |                              |             |

**Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof**

|   | S. 1,4,5,12:-:1,2 | S. 1,4,5,12:i:- | Salmonella spp., unspecified | S. Chartres |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls - suspect sampling                                      |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls              |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                        |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                        |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                                  |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                   |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                             |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from bovine animals - offal - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from other animal species or not specified - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from pig - carcass - carcass swabs - Monitoring - official sampling  |                   | 1               |                              |             |
| Meat from pig - fresh - at cutting plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling   |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from pig - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  |                   |                 |                              |             |

**Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof**

|   | S. 1,4,5,12:-<br>:1,2 | S. 1,4,5,12:i:- | Salmonella<br>spp.,<br>unspecified | S. Chartres |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Meat from pig - fresh - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls <sup>2)</sup> |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from pig - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                         |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                         |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                                   |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                    |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                              |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from pig - offal - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from pig - offal - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls - suspect sampling <sup>3)</sup>                         |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from sheep - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from sheep - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls  |                       |                 |                                    |             |
| Meat from sheep - minced meat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  |                       |                 |                                    |             |

**Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof**

|  | S. 1,4,5,12:-:1,2 | S. 1,4,5,12:i:- | Salmonella spp., unspecified | S. Chartres |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Meat from wild boar - fresh - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from wild boar - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls   |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from wild game - land mammals - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                    |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat from wild game - land mammals - fresh - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls <sup>4)</sup>                |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat, mixed meat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat, mixed meat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat, mixed meat - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls     |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat, mixed meat - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls <sup>5)</sup> |                   |                 |                              | 1           |
| Meat, mixed meat - meat products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                      |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat, mixed meat - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat, mixed meat - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls          |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Meat, mixed meat - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                    |                   |                 |                              |             |
| Other products of animal origin - gelatin and collagen - in total - Surveillance - official controls <sup>6)</sup>             |                   |                 |                              |             |

## **Table Salmonella in red meat and products thereof**

### **Comments:**

- <sup>1)</sup> post mortem inspection
- <sup>2)</sup> in one sample 2 Salmonella serovars were found
- <sup>3)</sup> post mortem inspection
- <sup>4)</sup> meat from reindeer
- <sup>5)</sup> in one sample 2 Salmonella serovars were found
- <sup>6)</sup> import control

**Table Salmonella in other food**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>S. Enteritidis</i> | <i>S. Typhimurium</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bakery products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                               | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 15           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Confectionery products and pastes - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls             | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 21           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Egg products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Egg products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 10           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Egg products - liquid - at processing plant - domestic production - Monitoring - official sampling     | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Eggs - at packing centre - Monitoring - official sampling (Quail egg)                                  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Eggs - table eggs - at packing centre - Monitoring - official sampling                                 | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 12           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Eggs - table eggs - at packing centre - Surveillance - official controls                               | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Eggs - table eggs - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                                       | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 13           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Fish - raw - chilled - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                          | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Fishery products, unspecified - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls <sup>1)</sup>   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 14           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Fishery products, unspecified - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 33           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Fishery products, unspecified - raw - chilled - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 11           | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |
| Fishery products, unspecified - raw - frozen - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |

**Table Salmonella in other food**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Enteritidis | S. Typhimurium | Salmonella spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Fruits - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Fruits and vegetables - precut - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                              | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 13           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Fruits and vegetables - precut - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls               | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Juice - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Other food - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Other processed food products and prepared dishes - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 39           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Other processed food products and prepared dishes - at retail - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 28           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Ready-to-eat salads - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                               | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 41           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Ready-to-eat salads - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 47           | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Seeds, sprouted - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                              | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 7            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Vegetables - non-precut - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 7            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Vegetables - pre-cut - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                              | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0  |                |                |                              |
| Vegetables - products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                             | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 16           | 0  |                |                |                              |

**Comments:**

1) ready-to-eat

## 2.1.4 **Salmonella in animals**

### **A. *Salmonella* spp. in pigs**

#### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

#### **Multiplying herds**

In order to monitor salmonellosis in breeding, multiplying or fattening pig herds, pig herds as well as animals sent to the artificial fertilization stations should be examined. In the frames of the official control herds should be examined in the quantities provided by the monitoring plan of the Veterinary and Food Board.

Herds should be examined bacteriologically on the basis of copro samples, taking into account the following proportions:

size of the herd / number of animals to be examined

less than 25 / equal to the number of animals

25-100 / 25

over 100 / 30.

Faeces samples should be taken by age groups or keeping groups from fattening pigs less than one year old. Faeces samples are taken from 5-10 animals should be united into one pooled sample at the laboratory.

When transferring pigs to artificial fertilization station or to the breeding herd kept for the purposes of artificial fertilization, animals should be examined bacteriologically within 30 days before the transfer on the basis of individual faeces samples or at the fertilization station during the quarantine on the basis of individual faeces samples.

#### **Type of specimen taken**

#### **Breeding herds**

Faeces

#### **Multiplying herds**

Faeces

#### **Fattening herds at farm**

Faeces

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

#### **Multiplying herds**

In order to diagnose salmonellosis in pigs on the basis of a clinical picture or pathologic-anatomical findings the faeces samples should be taken from the rectum of animals with the doubt of salmonellosis.

From the rectum of animals under examination a faeces sample (at least 10 grams) should be taken by an individual plastic glove or bag, the inside of which shall be turned out then and marked for identification of the sample.

The individual faeces samples should be halved in the laboratory. At least 5 grams is necessary for the studies and at least 5 g should be preserved at the temperature 4°C until the end of bacteriological studies. The halves under study may be united by five into a pooled sample. If the pooled sample has positive reaction, the animals accumulated under the pooled sample shall be examined again on the basis of individual samples.

## **Case definition**

### **Multiplying herds**

An animal or flock where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

#### **Breeding herds**

ISO 6579:2003

#### **Multiplying herds**

ISO 6579:2003

#### **Fattening herds at farm**

ISO 6579:2003

#### **Fattening herds at slaughterhouse (herd based approach)**

ISO 6579:2003

## **Vaccination policy**

### **Breeding herds**

Vaccination against salmonella is forbidden in Estonia.

### **Multiplying herds**

Vaccination against salmonella is forbidden in Estonia.

### **Fattening herds**

Vaccination against salmonella is forbidden in Estonia.

## **Control program/mechanisms**

### **The control program/strategies in place**

#### **Multiplying herds**

Samples are taken in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

To monitor salmonellosis among pigs, herds as well as animals sent to artificial fertilization stations shall be examined. Herds shall be examined bacteriologically on the basis of faeces samples, taking into account the following proportions:

size of the herd / number of animals to be examined

less than 25 / equal to the number of animals

25-100 / 25

over 100 / 30

The faeces samples taken from animals under examination shall be united into a

pooled sample.

When transferring the pigs to artificial fertilization station or to the breeding herd kept for the purposes of artificial fertilization, they shall be examined bacteriologically within 30 days before the transfer on the basis of individual faeces samples or in the fertilization station during the quarantine on the basis of individual faeces samples.

#### **Fattening herds**

Samples are taken in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

Faeces samples shall be taken from fattening pigs less than one year old by age groups or keeping groups. Faeces samples are taken from 5-10 animals and are pooled at the laboratory, taking into account the following proportions:

size of the herd / number of animals to be examined

less than 25 / equal to the number of animals

25-100 / 25

over 100 / 30.

#### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

The infection sources and spreading ways should be found out in a herd infected by salmonellosis and then they should be removed or blocked.

In order to discover the origin of infection, samples on presence of salmonellas should be taken also from contact farm animals, while one pooled sample taken from 5-10 animals should be examined, and from feeding stuffs. If any animal has the characteristics of clinical salmonellosis, individual samples should be taken from such animals.

If salmonellosis is detected at farm in animals other than pigs or it is detected in people working at farm, the herds of pigs at farms should be examined.

In case of diagnosing salmonellosis in a pig, animals in the herd of origin, which have not been examined for salmonellosis, should be examined or if salmonellosis has been detected in the course of annual monitoring, samples should be taken from the herd of origin.

The stockbreeder should immediately separate the animals that are clinically ill and salmonella positive from other animals as safely as possible.

The separated animals should be subjected to medical treatment if necessary and the occurrence of salmonellas should be studied on the basis of individual faeces samples 2 times with a one month interval until receiving two consecutive negative results, or animals should be sent for slaughter.

Slaughter of clinically healthy, but salmonella positive pigs shall be performed at the end of the day or the other day in order to separate the positive and negative animals. The slaughter rooms should be cleaned and disinfected after slaughter of that animals.

Pigs should be kept inside premises so that they cannot be in contact with other

animals.

Only the personnel looking after animals are allowed to stay at farm. When looking after the animals, the personnel should wear appropriate protective clothes and in leaving the livestock premises their footwear should be cleaned thoroughly and disinfected.

A stockbreeder has to keep records on salmonella studies concerning all farm animals. After sending the animals doubted to be infected or actually infected for slaughter, the livestock premises, bedsteads, feeding stands and keeping tools should be cleaned and disinfected according to the prescriptions of veterinarian.

Manure and used litter of pigs should be handled according to the prescriptions of authorized veterinarian so that the spread of salmonella should be prevented.

Deratization, disinfection and protection against wild birds should be organized.

The access of dogs and cats to livestock premises should be precluded.

### **Notification system in place**

Infection with *Salmonella* spp. (*S. enteritidis*, *S. typhimurium*, *S. dublin*, *S. newport*, *S. cholerasuis*) is notifiable since 2000 according to the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

### **Results of the investigation**

In the year 2008 there were no positive samples found in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases.

8,2 % of the lymph nodes samples taken in the frames of the State *Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin were found to be positive.

34 holdings with breeding pigs were investigated in the frames of the baseline survey according to the Commission Decision of 20 December 2007 concerning a financial contribution from the Community towards baseline survey on the prevalence *Salmonella* spp. and Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in herds of breeding pigs to be carried out in the Member States (2008/55/EC). 1 holding was positive for *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica*.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

No positive samples taken in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases were detected.

In 2008 there were 12 faeces samples (9 positive samples taken in the frames of clinical investigations + 3 positive samples taken in the frames of the baseline study from 1 holding) and 12 (8,2 %) lymph nodes samples taken from pigs found positive for *Salmonella*: *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* and *S. Cholerasuis* were the predominant serovars detected.

In 2007 altogether 40 samples were positive for *Salmonella*. *S. enteritidis* and *S. typhimurium* were the most frequently isolated serovars. There were 6,4 % positive lymph nodes samples found that were taken in the frames of the

baseline survey according to the Commission Decision of 29 September 2006 concerning a financial contribution from the Community towards baseline survey on the prevalence of *Salmonella* in slaughter pigs to be carried out in the Member States (2006/668/EC). In 2006 *Salmonella enteritidis* and *Salmonella Agona* were the predominant serovars isolated in the Veterinary and Food Laboratory.

In 2005 *Salmonella Stanleyville* was isolated in 3 and *Salmonella Typhimurium* in 8 samples taken from pigs.

In the year 2004 there were no *S.Stanleyville* isolated and *S.typhimurium* composes 0,4 % of the samples tested.

#### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

There were no link found between human cases of salmonellosis and salmonellosis in pigs in the year 2008.

## **B. *Salmonella* spp. in bovine animals**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

To monitor salmonellosis in cattle, herds as well as animals sent to artificial fertilization stations should be examined. In the frames of official control cattle herds should be examined in the quantities provided by the monitoring plan of the Veterinary and Food Board.

Herds should be examined bacteriologically on the basis of faeces samples, taking into account the following proportions:

size of the herd / number of animals to be examined

less than 25 / equal to the number of animals

25-100 / 25

over 100 / 30.

From cattle less than one year old faeces samples should be taken by age groups or keeping groups. Faeces samples taken from 5-10 animals should be united into a pooled sample.

In transferring the cattle to artificial fertilization station or to the breeding herd kept for the purposes of artificial fertilization, animals should be examined bacteriologically within 30 days before the transfer on the basis of individual faeces samples or in the fertilization station during the quarantine on the basis of individual faeces samples.

### **Type of specimen taken**

#### **Animals at farm**

Faeces

### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

#### **Animals at farm**

To diagnose salmonellosis in cattle on the basis of a clinical picture or pathologic-anatomical findings the faeces samples should be taken from the rectum of animals with the doubt of salmonellosis.

Faeces sample weighting at least 10 grams should be taken from the rectum of animals under examination by an individual plastic glove or bag, the inside of which should be turned out then and marked for identification of the sample.

The individual faeces samples should be halved at the laboratory. At least 5 grams is necessary for the studies and at least 5 g should be preserved at the temperature 4°C until the end of bacteriological studies. The halves under study may be united by five into a pooled sample. If the pooled sample has positive reaction, the animals accumulated under the pooled sample should be examined again on the basis of individual samples. To diagnose salmonellosis in cattle, besides faeces samples, also organ samples should be taken from dead animals.

Animals tissue samples of at least 25 grams should be taken from liver, spleen and from lymph nodes in small intestine and caecum area (3-5 pieces), each

sample should be placed separately in a new plastic bag and marked for identification of the sample. The organ samples from one animal may be accumulated in an additional package.

The organ samples from one animal may be integrated into one sample in the laboratory.

The sample should be homogenised and pre-enriched in buffered peptone water.

The following samples should be taken from the herd infected by salmonellosis detected during the studies or monitoring:

- individual faeces samples from all cattle over one year old. The samples may be accumulated by five into an additional package;
- individual faeces samples from the cattle less than one year old, that have clinical characteristics referring to salmonellosis;
- faeces samples from the cattle without clinical characteristics, breakdown by age groups or keeping groups, samples taken from 5-10 animals are pooled at the laboratory;
- samples of feedingstuffs or their components.

## **Case definition**

### **Animals at farm**

An animal or flock where *Salmonella* spp. has been isolated.

### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

#### **Animals at farm**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

#### **Animals at slaughter (herd based approach)**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

## **Vaccination policy**

Vaccination against salmonella is forbidden in Estonia.

## **Other preventive measures than vaccination in place**

Vaccination against salmonella is forbidden in Estonia.

## **Control program/mechanisms**

### **The control program/strategies in place**

Sampling is performed in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

## **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

In a herd infected with *Salmonella* the infection sources and spreading ways should be detected and then removed or blocked.

To find out the origin of infection, samples on presence of *Salmonella* also from contact farm animals and from feedstuffs should be taken. If any animal has the characteristics of clinical salmonellosis, individual samples should be taken from such animals.

If salmonellosis is diagnosed at farm in animals other than cattle or it is detected in people working at farm, the cattle herds at farms should be examined.

In case of diagnosing salmonellosis in cattle, the animals in the herd of origin which have not been examined for salmonellosis, should be examined or if salmonellosis has been detected in the course of annual monitoring, samples should be taken from the herd of origin.

The stockbreeder should immediately separate the animals that are clinically ill and salmonella positive from other animals as safely as possible.

The separated animals should be subjected to medical treatment if necessary, and the occurrence of salmonellas should be tested on the basis of individual faeces samples 2 times with 1 month interval until receiving two consecutive negative results, or animals should be sent for slaughter.

Animals should be kept inside premises so that they cannot be in contact with the other animals.

Only the personnel looking after animals is allowed to stay at farm. When looking after the animals, the personnel should wear appropriate protective clothes and in leaving the livestock premises their footwear should be cleaned thoroughly and disinfected.

A stockbreeder has to keep records on salmonella studies concerning all farm animals.

After sending the animals doubted to be infected or actually infected for slaughter, the livestock premises, bedsteads, feeding stands and keeping tools should be cleaned and disinfected according to the prescriptions of veterinarian.

Manure and used litter of cattle should be handled according to the prescriptions of authorized veterinarian so that the spread of salmonella should be prevented.

Deratization, disinfection and protection against wild birds should be organized.

Dogs and cats access to livestock premises should be precluded.

### **Notification system in place**

Infection with Sallmonella spp. (S. enteritidis, S. typhimurium, S. dublin, S. newport, S. cholerasuis) is notifiable since 2000 according to the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

### **Results of the investigation**

1607 samples were tested in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases. 0,2 % of the samples tested were positive for Salmonella (in 2007 - 0,8 %).

Salmonella Infantis was found in all cases in 2008 (in 2007 - Salmonella enteritidis was isolated in 2 samples, S.typhimurium in 3, S.Lexington in 3, S.Stanleyville in 1 and S.Dublin in 1 sample).

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The existing control programmes and investigations document that situation is quite stable.

## **C. *Salmonella* spp. in *Gallus Gallus* - breeding flocks**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary)**

In accordance with the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act, the annual volume of salmonella in breeding poultry testing is laid down by the State Program on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board. Instructions for salmonella monitoring in breeding poultry are laid down in the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 46 "Prevention against salmonellosis", 29.03.2007, which also provides guidelines for the prevention and control of salmonella in breeding poultry and for the handling of products originating from suspected or infected birds.

### **Frequency of the sampling**

#### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Day-old chicks**

Every flock is sampled

#### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Rearing period**

Every flock is sampled

#### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Production period**

Every flock is sampled

### **Type of specimen taken**

#### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Day-old chicks**

Dead chicks

#### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Rearing period**

Faeces

#### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Production period**

Faeces

### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

#### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Day-old chicks**

Day-old chicks that are weak or dead, internal linings of chick boxes and dust shall be sampled as 10 samples per flock/lot.

#### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Rearing period**

For the purposes of detecting *Salmonella*, the number of copro samples, boot swabs samples and dust samples to be studied bacteriologically, depends on the size of birds flock.

number of birds in the flock / number of samples

250–349 / 200

350–449 / 220

450–799 / 250

800–999 / 260

1000 and more / 300

The individual copro samples of the birds under examination shall be integrated into a pooled sample.

#### **Breeding flocks: Production period**

See "Breeding flocks: Rearing period"

#### **Case definition**

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Day-old chicks**

A flock or sample is considered to be positive if the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Rearing period**

A flock or sample is considered to be positive if the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Production period**

A flock or sample is considered to be positive if the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

#### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Day-old chicks**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Rearing period**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary): Production period**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

#### **Vaccination policy**

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary)**

Vaccination against salmonella in Estonia could only be performed basing on the Veterinary and Food Board approval.

#### **Other preventive measures than vaccination in place**

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary)**

Surveillance of salmonella in feed, animals and food is carried out for many years in Estonia. In addition to surveillance systems, monitoring programme is conducted, which provides additional epidemiological information:

Feed samples:

- 1) On the enterprises handling feedstuffs the final products shall be studied bacteriologically under the framework of monitoring and self-inspection.
- 2) From imported feedstuffs official samples shall be taken in the course of random inspection during their storing.

Food control:

*Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin is established

according to the Regulation of Minister of Agriculture No 46, 29.03.2007, "Prevention against salmonellosis". This programme started in the year 2002 and is approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board. In the frames of this programme the fresh meat from poultry at cutting plants and neck skin at slaughterhouses, eggs from egg packaging centres and egg products are taken.

### **Control program/mechanisms**

#### **The control program/strategies in place**

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary)**

Sampling is performed in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved annually by the General Director of the Veterinary and Food Board and is established according to the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 46 from 29.03.2007 "Prevention against Salmonellosis"; Commission Regulation No 1003/2005 of 30 June 2005 implementing Regulation No 2160/2003 as regards Community target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain salmonella serotypes in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation No 2160/2003 and Commission Regulation No 1168/2006 of 31 July 2006 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 as regards a Community target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain salmonella serotypes in laying hens of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 1003/2005.

#### **Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

Breeding flocks are investigated in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved annually by the General Director of the Veterinary and Food Board and is established according to the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 46 from 29.03.2007 "Prevention against Salmonellosis".

#### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

##### **Breeding flocks (separate elite, grand parent and parent flocks when necessary)**

According to the regulation No 46, if salmonella presence is suspected in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus, the official veterinarian is obligated to take action to confirm the diagnosis and prevent the spread of the disease.

It is prohibited to take birds to a flock doubted to be infected or actually infected or to take them out, except for slaughter. All bird's flocks (young birds, breeding flock, productive flock), where Salmonella spp. was diagnosed should be executed or sent immediately for slaughter or destroyed in accordance with Regulation No 1774/2002. After the flock infected by salmonellosis was sent to the slaughterhouse, the carriage boxes, transport boxes and transport means shall be cleaned, washed and disinfected. The litter of flocks infected by salmonellosis shall be composted away from the livestock buildings. Enclosures and inventory of poultry farm shall be cleaned, washed and disinfected after the litter of birds has been taken out and tested then bacteriologically for

salmonellas. The dead and slaughtered birds shall be made harmless or utilised. Poultry buildings should be checked on the efficiency of deratisation, disinfection and on protection against wild birds. Empty period is required for 21 day. Disposal of manure is restricted. Feedingstuffs should be destroyed or heat-treated. Vaccination of birds is forbidden in Estonia.

#### **Notification system in place**

Infection with *Salmonella* spp. (*S.enteritidis*, *S.typhimurium*, *S.dublin*, *S.newport*, *S.cholerasuis*) is notifiable since 2000 according to the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

#### **Results of the investigation**

In the year 2008 3 breeding flocks were tested. All tests were negative.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

In 2008 no *Salmonella* positive breeding flocks were detected in Estonia.

## **D. *Salmonella* spp. in *Gallus Gallus* - flocks of laying hens**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

##### **Laying hens flocks**

In accordance with the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act, the annual volume of salmonella tests in laying hens of *Gallus gallus* is laid down by the State Program on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal infectious Diseases adopted by the General Director of the Veterinary and Food Board. Instructions for salmonella monitoring in laying hens of *Gallus gallus* are laid down in the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 46 "Prevention against salmonellosis", 29.03.2007, which also provides guidelines for the prevention and control of salmonella in laying hens of *Gallus gallus* and for the handling of products originating from suspected or infected birds.

### **Frequency of the sampling**

#### **Laying hens: Day-old chicks**

Every flock is sampled

#### **Laying hens: Rearing period**

Every flock is sampled

#### **Laying hens: Production period**

Once a year

#### **Laying hens: Before slaughter at farm**

8 weeks prior to slaughter

### **Type of specimen taken**

#### **Laying hens: Day-old chicks**

Dead chicks

#### **Laying hens: Rearing period**

Faeces

#### **Laying hens: Production period**

Faeces

#### **Laying hens: Before slaughter at farm**

Faeces

### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

#### **Laying hens: Day-old chicks**

Day-old chicks that are weak or dead, internal linings of chick boxes and dust shall be sampled-10 samples per flock/lot.

#### **Laying hens: Rearing period**

For the purposes of detecting *Salmonella* the number of copro samples, boot swabs samples and dust samples to be studied bacteriologically depends on the

size of birds flock:

Number of birds in the flock / Number of samples

50–59 / 35

60–89 / 40

90–199 / 50

200–249 / 55

250–349 / 200

350–449 / 220

450–799 / 250

800–999 / 260

1000 and more / 300

The individual faeces samples of the birds under examination shall be integrated into a pooled sample.

**Laying hens: Production period**

see "Laying hens: Rearing period".

**Laying hens: Before slaughter at farm**

see "Laying hens: Rearing period".

**Laying hens: At slaughter**

see "Laying hens: Rearing period".

**Case definition**

**Laying hens: Day-old chicks**

A flock or sample is considered to be positive if the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

**Laying hens: Rearing period**

A flock or sample is considered to be positive if the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

**Laying hens: Production period**

A flock or sample is considered to be positive if the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

**Laying hens: Before slaughter at farm**

A flock or sample is considered to be positive if the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

**Laying hens: At slaughter**

A flock or sample is considered to be positive if the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

**Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

**Laying hens: Day-old chicks**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

**Laying hens: Rearing period**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

**Laying hens: Production period**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

**Laying hens: Before slaughter at farm**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

**Vaccination policy**

**Laying hens flocks**

Vaccination against salmonella in Estonia could only be performed basing on the Veterinary and Food Board approval.

**Control program/mechanisms**

**The control program/strategies in place**

**Laying hens flocks**

Sampling is performed in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved annually by the General Director of the Veterinary and Food Board and is established according to the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 46 from 29.03.2007 "Prevention against Salmonellosis"; Commission Regulation No 1168/2006 of 31 July 2006 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 as regards a Community target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain salmonella serotypes in laying hens of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 1003/2005.

**Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

**Laying hens flocks**

According to the Regulation No 46, if salmonella presence is suspected in laying hens of Gallus gallus the official veterinarian is obliged to take action to confirm the diagnosis and prevent the spread of the disease. The official veterinarian should find out the infection sources and their spreading ways, remove or block them. It is prohibited to take birds to a flock doubted to be infected or actually infected or to take them out, except for slaughter. All bird's flocks (young birds, breeding flock, productive flock), where Salmonella spp. was diagnosed should be executed or sent immediately for slaughter or destroyed in accordance with Regulation No 1774/2002. After the flock infected by salmonellosis was sent to the slaughterhouse, the carriage boxes, transport boxes and transport means shall be cleaned, washed and disinfected. The litter of flocks infected by salmonellosis shall be composted away from the livestock buildings. Enclosures and inventory of poultry farm shall be cleaned, washed and disinfected after the litter of birds has been taken out and tested then bacteriologically for salmonellas. The dead and slaughtered birds shall be made harmless or utilised. Poultry buildings should be checked on the efficiency of deratination, disinfection and on protection against wild birds. Empty period is required for 21 day. Disposal of manure is restricted. Feedingstuffs should be destroyed or heat-

treated.

#### **Notification system in place**

Salmonellosis is notifiable according to the Minister of Agriculture Regulation No. 34 of 25 November 1999 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

#### **Results of the investigation**

In the year 2008 52 flocks of laying hens were analyzed. 7,7 % of flocks were found to be positive: 1,9 % of flocks were positive for *Salmonella enteritidis* and 5,8 % of flocks were positive for *Salmonella Lexington*.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The overall prevalence of *Salmonella enteritidis* in laying hens flocks was 1,9% in 2008.

## **E. Salmonella spp. in Gallus Gallus - broiler flocks**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

##### **Broiler flocks**

In accordance with the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act, the annual volume of broiler flocks testing for presence of *Salmonella* is laid down by the State Program on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board. Instructions for *salmonella* monitoring in broiler flocks are laid down in the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 46 "Prevention against salmonellosis", 29.03.2007, which also provides guidelines for the prevention and control of *salmonella* in broilers and for the handling of products originating from suspected or infected birds.

Estonia target referred to in Article 4(1) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 for the reduction of *Salmonella enteritidis* and *Salmonella typhimurium* in broiler flocks of *Gallus gallus* (Community target) is as follows: a reduction of the maximum percentage to 1 % or less by 31 December 2011.

### **Frequency of the sampling**

#### **Broiler flocks: Before slaughter at farm**

2-3 weeks prior to slaughter

### **Type of specimen taken**

#### **Broiler flocks: Before slaughter at farm**

Socks/ boot swabs

### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

#### **Broiler flocks: Before slaughter at farm**

For the purposes of detecting *Salmonella* the number of faeces samples to be studied bacteriologically depends on the size of birds flock:

number of birds in the flock /number of samples

250-349 / 200

350-449 / 220

450-799 / 250

800-999 / 260

1000 and more / 300

The sampling frame covers all flocks of broilers covered by the scope of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and Regulation 646/2007/EC.

Flocks of broilers shall be sampled on the initiative of the food business operator and by the competent authority.

- Sampling on the initiative of the food business operator shall take place in accordance with Article 5(3) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 within three weeks before the birds are moved to the slaughterhouse.

- Sampling by the competent authority shall include each year at least one flock of broilers on 10 % of the holdings with more than 5000 birds. It shall be done on a risk basis each time the competent authority considers it necessary.  
A sampling carried out by the competent authority may replace the sampling on the initiative of the food business operator.  
However, by way of derogation from point (a), the competent authority may decide to sample at least one flock of broilers per round on holdings with several flocks if:
  - 1) an all in/all out system is used;
  - 2) the same management applies to all flocks;
  - 3) feed and water supply is common to all flocks;
  - 4) during one year and at least six rounds, *Salmonella* spp were tested according to the monitoring scheme set out in point (b) in all flocks on the holding and samples of all flocks of at least one round were taken by the competent authority; and
  - 5) all results from the testing for *Salmonella enteritidis* or *Salmonella typhimurium* were negative.

## **Case definition**

### **Broiler flocks: Before slaughter at farm**

A flock or samples is considered to be positive when the presence of *Salmonella* spp. is detected at least in one of the samples.

### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

#### **Broiler flocks: Before slaughter at farm**

Bacteriological method: ISO 6579:2002

## **Vaccination policy**

### **Broiler flocks**

Vaccination against salmonella in Estonia could only be performed basing on the Veterinary and Food Board approval.

## **Other preventive measures than vaccination in place**

### **Broiler flocks**

Surveillance of salmonella in feed, animals and food is carried out for many years in Estonia. In addition to surveillance systems, monitoring programme is conducted, which provide an additional epidemiological information:

#### **Feed samples:**

- 1) On the enterprises handling feedstuffs the final products shall be studied bacteriologically under the framework of monitoring and self-inspection.
- 2) From imported feedstuffs official samples shall be taken in the course of random inspection in their storing.

#### **Food control:**

*Salmonella* Monitoring Programme for Food of Animal Origin is established according to the Regulation of Minister of Agriculture No 46, 29.03.2007,

“Prevention of salmonellosis”. This programme started in the year 2002 and is approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board. In the frames of this programme the fresh meat from poultry at cutting plants and neck skin at slaughterhouses, eggs from egg packaging centres and egg products are taken.

## **Control program/mechanisms**

### **The control program/strategies in place**

#### **Broiler flocks**

Sampling is performed in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved annually by the General Director of the Veterinary and Food Board and is established according to the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 46 from 29.03.2007 "Prevention against Salmonellosis"; Commission Regulation No 646/2007 of 12 June 2007 implementing Regulation No 2160/2003 as regards Community target for the reduction of the prevalence of *Salmonella enteritidis* and *Salmonella typhimurium* in broilers and repealing Regulation No 1091/2005.

#### **Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

Broiler flocks are investigated in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved annually by the General Director of the Veterinary and Food Board and is established according to the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 46 from 29.03.2007 "Prevention against Salmonellosis".

## **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

### **Broiler flocks: Before slaughter at farm**

According to the regulation No 46, if salmonella presence is suspected in broiler flocks of *Gallus gallus*, the official veterinarian is obligated to take action to confirm the diagnosis and prevent the spread of the disease.

It is prohibited to take birds to a flock doubted to be infected or actually infected or to take them out, except for slaughter. All bird's flocks (young birds, breeding flock, productive flock), where *Salmonella* spp. was diagnosed should be executed or sent immediately for slaughter or destroyed in accordance with Regulation No 1774/2002. After the flock infected by salmonellosis was sent to the slaughterhouse, the carriage boxes, transport boxes and transport means shall be cleaned, washed and disinfected. The litter of flocks infected by salmonellosis shall be composted away from the livestock buildings. Enclosures and inventory of poultry farm shall be cleaned, washed and disinfected after the litter of birds has been taken out and tested then bacteriologically for salmonellas. The dead and slaughtered birds shall be made harmless or utilised. Poultry buildings should be checked on the efficiency of deratination, disinfection and on protection against wild birds. Empty period is required for 21 day. Disposal of manure is restricted. Feedingstuffs should be destroyed or heat-

treated.

### **Notification system in place**

Infection with *Salmonella* spp. (*S.enteritidis*, *S.typhimurium*, *S.dublin*, *S.newport*, *S.cholerasuis*) is notifiable since 2000 according to the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

### **Results of the investigation**

In the 2008 350 broiler flocks were tested. 3 broiler flocks were positive for *Salmonella enteritidis*.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The overall prevalence of *Salmonella* in broiler flocks was 0,86% in 2008.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

*S. enteritidis* is the most widespread serotype among humans. Poultry meat is supposed to be the main source of human infection.

**Table Salmonella in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus**

|   | Number of existing flocks | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Enteritidis | S. Hadar | S. Infantis | S. Typhimurium | S. Virchow | Salmonella spp., unspecified |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - day-old chicks - at hatchery - Control and eradication programmes - official sampling</b>        | 3                         | VFB                   | flock         | 3            | 0  |                |          |             |                |            |                              |
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - during production period - - faeces - Control and eradication programmes - official sampling</b> | 6                         | VFB                   | flock         | 6            | 0  |                |          |             |                |            |                              |
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - parent breeding flocks for egg production line - during rearing period - - faeces - Control and eradication programmes - official sampling</b>    | 3                         | VFB                   | flock         | 3            | 0  |                |          |             |                |            |                              |

**Table Salmonella in other poultry**

|  | Number of existing flocks | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>S. Enteritidis</i> | <i>S. Lexington</i> | <i>S. Typhimurium</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> spp., unspecified |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - - faeces - Monitoring - official sampling</b>   | 350                       | VFB                   | flock         | 350          | 3   | 3                     |                     |                       |                                     |
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - - faeces - Control and eradication programmes - industry sampling</b>                    | 52                        | VFB                   | flock         | 36           | 1   | 1                     |                     |                       |                                     |
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - - faeces - Control and eradication programmes - official and industry sampling</b>       | 52                        | VFB                   | flock         | 52           | 4   | 1                     | 3                   |                       |                                     |
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - - faeces - Control and eradication programmes - official sampling</b>                    | 52                        | VFB                   | flock         | 48           | 4   | 1                     | 3                   |                       |                                     |
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens - - faeces - Control and eradication programmes - official sampling - suspect sampling</b> | 52                        | VFB                   | flock         | 1            | 1   | 1                     |                     |                       |                                     |

**Table Salmonella in other birds**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>S. Enteritidis</i> | <i>S. Meleagridis</i> | <i>S. Typhimurium</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Ostriches - at farm - Clinical investigations</b>       | VFL                   | animal        | 3            | 0   |                       |                       |                       |                                     |
| <b>Other poultry (organs)</b>                              | VFL                   | animal        | 7            | 0   |                       |                       |                       |                                     |
| <b>Quails - at farm - Clinical investigations</b>          | VFL                   | animal        | 1            | 0   |                       |                       |                       |                                     |
| <b>Quails - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling</b>   | VFB                   | flock         | 1            | 0   |                       |                       |                       |                                     |
| <b>Quails - in total - Clinical investigations</b>         | VFL                   | flock         | 13           | 0   |                       |                       |                       |                                     |
| <b>Zoo animals, all - at zoo - Clinical investigations</b> | VFL                   | animal        | 3            | 0   |                       |                       |                       |                                     |

**Table Salmonella in other animals**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>S. Agona</i> | <i>S. Choleraesuis</i> | <i>S. Dublin</i> | <i>S. Enteritidis</i> | <i>S. Infantis</i> | <i>S. Isangi</i> | <i>S. Typhimurium</i> |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Cats - pet animals - in total - Clinical investigations  | VFL                   | animal        | 4            | 1   |                 |                        |                  |                       |                    |                  |                       |
| Cattle (bovine animals) - adult cattle over 2 years - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling | VFB                   | animal        | 1607         | 3   |                 |                        |                  |                       | 3                  |                  |                       |
| Cattle (bovine animals) - at farm - Clinical investigations (official sampling)                | VFB                   | animal        | 28           | 0   |                 |                        |                  |                       |                    |                  |                       |
| Cattle (bovine animals) - in total - Clinical investigations                                   | VFL                   | animal        | 60           | 11  |                 |                        | 10               |                       |                    |                  | 1                     |
| Pigs - at farm - Clinical investigations (official sampling)                                   | VFB                   | animal        | 20           | 0   |                 |                        |                  |                       |                    |                  |                       |
| Pigs - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling  | VFB                   | animal        | 810          | 0   |                 |                        |                  |                       |                    |                  |                       |
| Pigs - breeding animals - at farm - Survey - EU baseline survey <sup>1)</sup>                  | VFB                   | holding       | 34           | 1   |                 |                        |                  |                       |                    |                  |                       |
| Pigs - fattening pigs - lymph nodes - Monitoring - official sampling                           | VFB                   | animal        | 146          | 12  | 1               | 3                      | 1                | 2                     | 1                  | 1                | 2                     |
| Pigs - in total - Clinical investigations  | VFL                   | animal        | 79           | 6   |                 | 4                      |                  |                       | 1                  |                  |                       |

|  | S. 4,12:i:- | Salmonella spp., unspecified | <i>S. enterica</i> subsp. <i>enterica</i> |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| Cats - pet animals - in total - Clinical investigations  | 1           |                              |   |
| Cattle (bovine animals) - adult cattle over 2 years - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling |             |                              |   |
| Cattle (bovine animals) - at farm - Clinical investigations (official sampling)                |             |                              |   |

**Table Salmonella in other animals**

|   | S. 4,12:i:- | Salmonella spp., unspecified | S. enterica subsp. enterica |
|---|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cattle (bovine animals) - in total - Clinical investigations                  |             |                              |                             |
| Pigs - at farm - Clinical investigations (official sampling)                  |             |                              |                             |
| Pigs - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling                               |             |                              |                             |
| Pigs - breeding animals - at farm - Survey - EU baseline survey <sup>1)</sup> |             |                              | 1                           |
| Pigs - fattening pigs - - lymph nodes - Monitoring - official sampling        | 1           |                              |                             |
| Pigs - in total - Clinical investigations                                     | 1           |                              |                             |

**Comments:**

<sup>1)</sup> Commission Decision 2008/55/EC

## 2.1.5 Salmonella in feedingstuffs

**Table Salmonella in feed material of animal origin**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>S. Enteritidis</i> | <i>S. Typhimurium</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> spp., unspecified |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Feed material of marine animal origin - fish meal - at feed mill - Monitoring - official sampling | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 4            | 0   |                       |                       |                                     |

**Table Salmonella in other feed matter**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Salmonella</i> spp. | <i>S. Agona</i> | <i>S. Enteritidis</i> | <i>S. Typhimurium</i> | <i>Salmonella</i> spp., unspecified |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Feed material of cereal grain origin - maize - derived - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling                                 | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of cereal grain origin - maize - in total - Monitoring - official sampling (at intermediary)                        | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 3            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of cereal grain origin - other cereal grain derived - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling                      | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 3            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of cereal grain origin - other cereal grain derived - at feed mill - Monitoring - official sampling                 | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - linseed derived - at feed mill - Monitoring - official sampling                       | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - other oil seeds derived - in total - Monitoring - official sampling (at intermediary) | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - rape seed derived - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling                          | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 3            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - rape seed derived - at feed mill - Monitoring - official sampling                     | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 3            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - rape seed derived - in total - Monitoring - official sampling (at intermediary)       | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 12           | 5   | 5               |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - soya (bean) derived - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling                        | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - soya (bean) derived - at feed mill - Monitoring - official sampling                   | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 3            | 0   |                 |                       |                       |                                     |

**Table Salmonella in other feed matter**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Agona | S. Enteritidis | S. Typhimurium | Salmonella spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - soya (bean) derived - in total - Monitoring - official sampling (at intermediary)    | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0  |          |                |                |                              |
| Feed material of oil seed or fruit origin - sunflower seed derived - in total - Monitoring - official sampling (at intermediary) | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 3            | 0  |          |                |                |                              |
| Other feed material - tubers, roots and similar products - at feed mill - Monitoring - official sampling                         | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0  |          |                |                |                              |

**Table Salmonella in compound feedingstuffs**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Salmonella spp. | S. Agona | S. Enteritidis | S. Havana | S. Meleagridis var. 15,34 | S. Typhimurium | Salmonella spp., unspecified |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Compound feedingstuffs for cattle - final product - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling      | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 3            | 0  |          |                |           |                           |                |                              |
| Compound feedingstuffs for cattle - final product - at feed mill - Monitoring - official sampling | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0  |          |                |           |                           |                |                              |
| Compound feedingstuffs for pigs - final product - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling        | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 2            | 0  |          |                |           |                           |                |                              |
| Compound feedingstuffs for pigs - final product - at feed mill - Monitoring - official sampling   | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 1            | 0  |          |                |           |                           |                |                              |
| Compound feedingstuffs, not specified - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling <sup>1)</sup>    | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 2            | 0  |          |                |           |                           |                |                              |
| Compound feedingstuffs, not specified - final product - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling  | VFB                   | batch         | 600 g         | 104          | 3  | 1        |                | 1         | 1                         |                |                              |

**Comments:**

<sup>1)</sup> for Chinchillas

## 2.1.6 **Salmonella** serovars and phagetype distribution

The methods of collecting, isolating and testing of the *Salmonella* isolates are described in the chapters above respectively for each animal species, foodstuffs and humans. The serotype and phagetype distributions can be used to investigate the sources of the *Salmonella* infections in humans. Findings of same serovars and phageotypes in human cases and in foodstuffs or animals may indicate that the food category or animal species in question serves as a source of human infections. However as information is not available from all potential sources of infections, conclusions have to be drawn with caution.

**Table Salmonella serovars in animals**

| Serovars                             | Cattle (bovine animals) |          | Pigs       |          | Gallus gallus (fowl) |          | Other poultry |          | Quails     |          | Cats - pet animals |          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
|                                      | Monitoring              | Clinical | Monitoring | Clinical | Monitoring           | Clinical | Monitoring    | Clinical | Monitoring | Clinical | Monitoring         | Clinical |
| Number of isolates in the laboratory | 3                       | 11       | 15         | 6        | 22                   | 1        |               |          | 1          |          |                    | 1        |
| Number of isolates serotyped         | 3                       | 11       | 15         | 6        | 22                   | 1        | 0             | 0        | 1          | 0        | 0                  | 1        |
| Number of isolates per serovar       |                         |          |            |          |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. Agona</i>                      |                         |          | 1          |          |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. Choleraesuis</i>               |                         |          | 3          | 4        |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. Dublin</i>                     |                         | 10       | 1          |          |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. Enteritidis</i>                |                         |          | 2          |          | 16                   | 1        |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. Infantis</i>                   | 3                       |          | 1          | 1        |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. Isangi</i>                     |                         |          | 1          |          |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. Meleagridis</i>                |                         |          |            |          | 6                    |          |               |          | 1          |          |                    |          |

**Table Salmonella serovars in animals**

| Serovars                                  | Cattle (bovine animals) |          | Pigs       |          | Gallus gallus (fowl) |          | Other poultry |          | Quails     |          | Cats - pet animals |          |
|---|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
|   | Monitoring              | Clinical | Monitoring | Clinical | Monitoring           | Clinical | Monitoring    | Clinical | Monitoring | Clinical | Monitoring         | Clinical |
| Number of isolates in the laboratory      | 3                       | 11       | 15         | 6        | 22                   | 1        |               |          | 1          |          |                    | 1        |
| Number of isolates serotyped              | 3                       | 11       | 15         | 6        | 22                   | 1        | 0             | 0        | 1          | 0        | 0                  | 1        |
| Number of isolates per serovar            |                         |          |            |          |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. Typhimurium</i>                     |                         | 1        | 2          |          |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    |          |
| <i>S. enterica</i> subsp. <i>enterica</i> |                         |          | 4          | 1        |                      |          |               |          |            |          |                    | 1        |

**Table Salmonella serovars in food**

| Serovars                             | Meat from bovine animals |          | Meat from pig |          | Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) |          | Other poultry |          | Other products of animal origin |          | Meat, mixed meat |          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|                                      | Monitoring               | Clinical | Monitoring    | Clinical | Monitoring                         | Clinical | Monitoring    | Clinical | Monitoring                      | Clinical | Monitoring       | Clinical |
| Number of isolates in the laboratory | 3                        |          | 8             |          | 2                                  |          |               |          |                                 |          | 5                |          |
| Number of isolates serotyped         | 3                        | 0        | 8             | 0        | 2                                  | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0                               | 0        | 5                | 0        |
| Number of isolates per serovar       |                          |          |               |          |                                    |          |               |          |                                 |          |                  |          |
| S. Dublin                            | 1                        |          |               |          |                                    |          |               |          |                                 |          |                  |          |
| S. Eingedi                           |                          |          | 3             |          |                                    |          |               |          |                                 |          |                  |          |
| S. Enteritidis                       |                          |          |               |          | 1                                  |          |               |          |                                 |          |                  |          |
| S. Infantis                          | 1                        |          | 1             |          |                                    |          |               |          |                                 |          |                  |          |
| S. Newport                           |                          |          | 2             |          |                                    |          |               |          |                                 |          | 3                |          |
| S. Typhimurium                       |                          |          | 1             |          | 1                                  |          |               |          |                                 |          | 1                |          |
| S. enterica subsp. enterica          | 1                        |          | 1             |          |                                    |          |               |          |                                 |          |                  |          |
| S. Chartres                          |                          |          |               |          |                                    |          |               |          |                                 |          | 1                |          |

**Table Salmonella serovars in feed**

| Serovars                             | Other feed material |          | Compound feedingstuffs, not specified |          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
|                                      | Monitoring          | Clinical | Monitoring                            | Clinical |
| Number of isolates in the laboratory | 5                   | 0        | 3                                     | 0        |
| Number of isolates serotyped         | 5                   | 0        | 3                                     | 0        |
| Number of isolates per serovar       |                     |          |                                       |          |
| S. Agona                             | 5                   |          | 1                                     |          |
| S. Havana                            |                     |          | 1                                     |          |
| S. Meleagridis var. 15,34            |                     |          | 1                                     |          |

## 2.1.7 Antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* isolates

### A. Antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* in cattle

#### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

The isolates originate from samples that routinely come to the lab, e.g *Salmonella* control programme, clinical samples.

##### **Type of specimen taken**

Details of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in bovine animals.

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Methods of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in bovine animals.

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

One isolate from each herd or case is included to the present report.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

All isolates and data concerning isolates were collected from local laboratories and tested in the Central Veterinary and Food Laboratory.

#### **Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates**

Details of laboratory methodology are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in bovine animals. Serotyping is performed in the VFL Central Lab.

#### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

##### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

Resistance testing performed according to ISO 20776-1:2006 (using MIC).

Antimicrobials included in monitoring are ampicillin, gentamicin, ciprofloxacin, chloramphenicol, florfenicol, cefotaxim, sulfamethoxazol, trimethoprim, nalidixic acid, streptomycin, kanamycin, tetracycline.

##### **Breakpoints used in testing**

Details of breakpoints are described in the table Breakpoints for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Salmonella* in Animals

##### **Results of the investigation**

In 2008 7 *Salmonella* isolates from cattle were tested (2 *S.Typhimurium*, 1 *S.Infantis* and 4 *S.Dublin*).

All strains were fully sensitive.

Detailed information about the year 2008 can be found in the resistance tables.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The number of fully sensitive isolates is increasing from year to year.

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

In 2008 the number of isolated from humans *Salmonella* strains resistant to ampicillin, sulfonamide, trimetoprim, gentamicin, kanamycin, nalidixic acid and cefotaxim increased in comparison with the year 2007.

In the year 2008 15,7 % of *Salmonella* strains isolated from humans were resistant to ampicillin, 12,2 % to tetracyclin, 9,9 % to streptomycin, 8,4 % to sulfonamide, 7,6 % to nalidixic acid, 5,4 % to trimethoprim, 4,3 % to chloramphenicol, 3,6 % to gentamicin, 3,5 % to cefotaxim, 2,8 % to kanamycin, 0,6 % to ciprofloxacin.

## **B. Antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* in pigs**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

The isolates originate from samples that routinely come to the lab, e.g control programmes, clinical samples.

#### **Type of specimen taken**

Details of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in pigs.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Details of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in pigs.

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

One isolate from each positive herd was included in present report.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

All isolates and data concerning isolates are collected in the Central Veterinary and Food Laboratory.

Susceptibility testing is performed in the Central Lab.

#### **Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates**

Details of laboratory methodology are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in pigs.

Serotyping is performed in the VFL Central Lab.

### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

#### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

Resistance testing performed according to ISO 20776-1:2006 (using MIC).

Antimicrobials included in monitoring are ampicillin, gentamicin, ciprofloxacin, chloramphenicol, florfenicol, cefotaxim, sulfamethoxazol, trimethoprim, nalidixic acid, streptomycin, kanamycin, tetracycline.

#### **Breakpoints used in testing**

Details of breakpoints are described in the table Breakpoints for antibiotic resistance testing of *Salmonella*.

#### **Results of the investigation**

18 *Salmonella* strains originated from pigs were tested in 2008.

8 strains (44,4 %) were fully sensitive,

3 strains (16,7 %) were resistant to 1 antimicrobial,

1 strain (5,6 %) were resistant to 2 antimicrobials,

6 strains (33,3 %) was resistant to 6 antimicrobials.

44,4 % were resistant to sulfamethoxazol and to streptomycin; 38,9 % to tetracycline and 33,3 % to ampicillin, florfenicol and chloramphenicol.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The number of multiresistant isolates increased.

#### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

In 2008 the number of isolated from humans *Salmonella* strains resistant to ampicillin, sulfonamide, trimetoprim, gentamicin, kanamycin, nalidixic acid and cefotaxim increased in comparison with the year 2007.

In the year 2008 15,7 % of *Salmonella* strains isolated from humans were resistant to ampicillin, 12,2 % to tetracyclin, 9,9 % to streptomycin, 8,4 % to sulfonamide, 7,6 % to nalidixic acid, 5,4 % to trimethoprim, 4,3 % to chloramphenicol, 3,6 % to gentamicin, 3,5 % to cefotaxim, 2,8 % to kanamycin, 0,6 % to ciprofloxacin.

## **C. Antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* in poultry**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

The isolates originate from samples that routinely come to the lab, e.g control programmes, clinical samples.

#### **Type of specimen taken**

Details of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in poultry.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Methods of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in poultry.

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

One isolate from each flock or batch was included.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

All isolates and data concerning isolates are collected in the Central Veterinary and Food Laboratory.

Susceptibility testing is performed in the Central Lab.

#### **Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates**

Details of the laboratory methodology are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in poultry.

#### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

#### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

Antimicrobials included in monitoring are ampicillin, gentamicin, kanamycin, ciprofloxacin, chloramphenicol, cefotaxim, sulfamethoxazol, trimethoprim, nalidixic acid, streptomycin, tetracycline.

#### **Breakpoints used in testing**

Details of breakpoints are described in the table Breakpoints for antibiotic resistance testing of *Salmonella*.

#### **Results of the investigation**

In 2008 7 *Salmonella* isolates were tested: 5 *S.Enteritidis* and 2 *S.Lexington*. The number of fully sensitive isolates increased 3 times in comparison with the previous year.  
5 strains (71,4 %) were fully sensitive (in 2007 - 25 %),  
2 strains (28,5 %) were resistant to 2 antimicrobials.  
Resistance was discovered to nalidixic acid and ciprofloxacin.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The situation is becoming better in comparison with the year 2007. The number of fully sensitive isolates increased significantly.

No cases of multiresistance were detected this year.

#### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

In 2008 the number of isolated from humans *Salmonella* strains resistant to

ampicillin, sulfonamide, trimetoprim, gentamicin, kanamycin, nalidixic acid and cefotaxim increased in comparison with the year 2007. In the year 2008 15,7 % of *Salmonella* strains isolated from humans were resistant to ampicillin, 12,2 % to tetracyclin, 9,9 % to streptomycin, 8,4 % to sulfonamide, 7,6 % to nalidixic acid, 5,4 % to trimethoprim, 4,3 % to chloramphenicol, 3,6 % to gentamicin, 3,5 % to cefotaxim, 2,8 % to kanamycin, 0,6 % to ciprofloxacin.

## **D. Antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* in foodstuff derived from cattle**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

The isolates originate from samples that routinely come to the lab, e.g *Salmonella* control programme.

#### **Type of specimen taken**

Details of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in bovine meat and products thereof

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Methods of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in bovine meat and products thereof

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

One isolate from each positive batch/sample is included to the present report.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

Isolates and data concerning isolates were collected from local laboratories and tested in the VFL Central Lab.

#### **Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates**

Details of laboratory methodology are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in bovine meat and products thereof.

Serotyping is performed in the VFL Central Lab.

#### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

#### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

Antimicrobials included in monitoring are ampicillin, gentamicin, kanamycin, ciprofloxacin, chloramphenicol, florfenicol, cefotaxim, sulphamethoxazol, trimethoprim, nalidixic acid, streptomycin, tetracyclin.

#### **Breakpoints used in testing**

Details of breakpoints are described in the table Breakpoints for antibiotic resistance testing of *Salmonella*

#### **Results of the investigation**

3 *Salmonella* isolates were tested: *S.Infantis*, *S.Dublin* and *S.enterica* sbsp.*enterica*. All strains were fully sensitive.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The number of *Salmonella* isolates is very small, thus it is very hard to make any decision.

## **E. Antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* in foodstuff derived from pigs**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

The isolates originate from samples that routinely come to the lab, e.g *Salmonella* control programme.

#### **Type of specimen taken**

Details of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in pig meat and products thereof

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Methods of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in pig meat and products thereof

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

One isolate from each positive batch/sample is included to the present report.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

Isolates and data concerning isolates were collected from local laboratories and tested in the VFL Central Lab.

#### **Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates**

Details of laboratory methodology are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in pig meat and products thereof.

Serotyping is performed in the VFL Central Lab.

#### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

#### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

Antimicrobials included in monitoring are ampicillin, gentamicin, kanamycin, ciprofloxacin, chloramphenicol, florfenicol, cefotaxim, trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazol, nalidixic acid, streptomycin, tetracyclin.

#### **Breakpoints used in testing**

Details of breakpoints are described in the table Breakpoints for antibiotic resistance testing of *Salmonella*

#### **Results of the investigation**

3 strains isolated from pig meat were tested in 2008: *S.Eingedi*, *S.Newport* and *S.enterica* subsp. *enterica*.

1 strain (33,3 %) was fully sensitive,

1 strain was resistant to 1 antimicrobial,

1 strain was resistant to 4 antimicrobials.

Strains were resistant: 33,3 % to ampicillin, florfenicol and streptomycin and 66,7 % to tetracyclin.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The number of fully sensitive isolates decreased this year.

## **F. Antimicrobial resistance in *Salmonella* in foodstuff derived from poultry**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

The isolates originated from samples that routinely come to the lab, e.g *Salmonella* control programme.

#### **Type of specimen taken**

Details of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in broiler meat and products thereof.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Methods of sampling are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in broiler meat and products thereof.

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

One isolate from each positive batch is included to the present report.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

All isolates and data concerning isolates are collected in the Central Veterinary and Food Laboratory.

Susceptibility testing is performed in the Central Lab.

#### **Laboratory methodology used for identification of the microbial isolates**

Details of laboratory methodology are described in the text *Salmonella* spp. in poultry.

Serotyping is performed in the VFL Central Lab.

### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

#### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

Resistance testing performed according to ISO 20776-1:2006.

Antimicrobials included in monitoring were ampicillin, gentamicin, kanamycin, ciprofloxacin, chloramphenicol, florfenicol, cefotaxim, sulphamethoxazol, trimethoprim, nalidixic acid, streptomycin, tetracycline.

#### **Breakpoints used in testing**

Details of breakpoints are described in the table Breakpoints for antibiotic resistance testing of *Salmonella*.

#### **Results of the investigation**

In the year 2008 no *Salmonella* strains were isolated from foodstuffs derived from poultry. Thus antimicrobial resistance testing was not performed.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Enteritidis* in Pigs - fattening pigs - at slaughterhouse - animal sample - lymph nodes - Monitoring - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| S. Enteritidis              |                               | Pigs - fattening pigs - - lymph nodes - Monitoring |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 2  |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points                                       | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 2   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 2 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 1  | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1   | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      | 1    | 1    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      | 1    | 1    |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 | 1 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256  | 2 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     | 1   | 1    |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 1  | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 | 1 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S.Enteritidis in animals**

| <b>S. Enteritidis</b><br><br>Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)<br>Number of isolates available in the laboratory |                                | Cattle (bovine animals) |   | Pigs |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) |   | Turkeys |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers |   | Pigs - fattening pigs - - lymph nodes - Monitoring |   |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------|---|----------------------|---|---------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
|  |                                |                         |   |      |   | no                   |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | no   |   |
|  |                                |                         |   |      |   | 5                    |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  |   |
|  |                                | N                       | n | N    | n | N                    | n | N       | n | N                                  | n | N                               | n | N  | n |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin                     |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
|  | Kanamycin                      |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
|  | Streptomycin                   |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Amphenicols  | Chloramphenicol                |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
|  | Florfenicol                    |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Cephalosporins   | Cefotaxim                      |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Fluoroquinolones   | Ciprofloxacin                  |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 2 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Fully sensitive  | Fully sensitive                |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 3 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
| Penicillins  | Ampicillin                     |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Quinolones   | Nalidixic acid                 |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 2 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Resistant to 1 antimicrobial   | Resistant to 1 antimicrobial   |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
| Resistant to 2 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 2 antimicrobials  |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 2 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Resistant to 3 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 3 antimicrobials  |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Resistant to 4 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 4 antimicrobials  |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Resistant to >4 antimicrobials   | Resistant to >4 antimicrobials |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Sulfonamides   | Sulfamethoxazol                |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 2 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
| Tetracyclines  | Tetracyclin                    |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Trimethoprim   | Trimethoprim                   |                         |   |      |   | 5                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Enteritidis* in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| <b>S. Enteritidis</b><br>Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)<br>Number of isolates available in the laboratory |                               | Gallus gallus (fowl) |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|  |                               | no                   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|  |                               | 5                    |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|  |                               | break points         | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin                    | 2                    | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 4   | 1 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|  | Kanamycin                     | 16                   | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 4 | 1 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|  | Neomycin                      |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|  | Streptomycin                  | 32                   | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 5 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols  | Chloramphenicol               | 16                   | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 1  | 2  | 2  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|  | Florfenicol                   | 16                   | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 1  | 4  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins   | 3rd generation cephalosporins |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|  | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5                  | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 4    | 1   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones   | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06                 | 5 | 2 |         |       | 3    |      |      | 2    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|  | Enrofloxacin                  |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins  | Ampicillin                    | 4                    | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   | 5 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones   | Nalidixic acid                | 16                   | 5 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 2  |    |    |     |     | 2   |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides   | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256                  | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     | 5   |      |      |       |        |         |
|  | Sulfonamide                   |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines  | Tetracyclin                   | 8                    | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 2 | 3  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim   | Trimethoprim                  | 2                    | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   | 4 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides  | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in Cattle (bovine animals) - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| <b>S. Typhimurium</b>       |                               | Cattle (bovine animals) |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no                      |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 2                       |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points            | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2                       | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 2 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16                      | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 1 | 1 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32                      | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 2 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16                      | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 1  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16                      | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5                     | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      | 2    |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06                    | 2 | 0 |         |       | 2    |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4                       | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   | 2 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16                      | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 1  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256                     | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1   | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8                       | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 2 |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2                       | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   | 1 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of S.Typhimurium in animals**

| <b>S. Typhimurium</b>          |                                | Cattle (bovine animals) |   | Pigs |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) |   | Turkeys |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers |   | Pigs - fattening pigs - - lymph nodes - Monitoring |   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------|---|----------------------|---|---------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
|                                |                                | no                      |   |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | no   |   |
|                                |                                | 2                       |   |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  |   |
|                                |                                | N                       | n | N    | n | N                    | n | N       | n | N                                  | n | N                               | n | N  | n |
| Aminoglycosides                | Gentamicin                     | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
|                                | Kanamycin                      | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
|                                | Streptomycin                   | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 2 |
| Amphenicols                    | Chloramphenicol                | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
|                                | Florfenicol                    | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
| Cephalosporins                 | Cefotaxim                      | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Fluoroquinolones               | Ciprofloxacin                  | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Fully sensitive                | Fully sensitive                | 2                       | 2 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Penicillins                    | Ampicillin                     | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
| Quinolones                     | Nalidixic acid                 | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Resistant to 1 antimicrobial   | Resistant to 1 antimicrobial   | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Resistant to 2 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 2 antimicrobials  | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
| Resistant to 3 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 3 antimicrobials  | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Resistant to 4 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 4 antimicrobials  | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |
| Resistant to >4 antimicrobials | Resistant to >4 antimicrobials | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
| Sulfonamides                   | Sulfamethoxazol                | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 1 |
| Tetracyclines                  | Tetracyclin                    | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 2 |
| Trimethoprim                   | Trimethoprim                   | 2                       | 0 |      |   |                      |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 2  | 0 |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in Pigs - fattening pigs - at slaughterhouse - animal sample - lymph nodes - Monitoring - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| S. Typhimurium              |                               | Pigs - fattening pigs - - lymph nodes - Monitoring |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 2  |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | break points                                       | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   |   | 1 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32   | 2 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       | 2      |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16   | 2 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16   | 2 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       | 1      |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 2    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      | 1    | 1    |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4  | 2 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       | 1      |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256  | 2 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       | 1      |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       | 1      |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8  | 2 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   | 1 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. Typhimurium* in Other food - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| <b>S. Typhimurium</b>       |                               | Other food   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no           |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 1            |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | break points | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2            | 1 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16           | 1 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 1  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32           | 1 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       | 1      |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16           | 1 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16           | 1 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5          | 1 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 1    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06         | 1 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4            | 1 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16           | 1 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     | 1    |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256          | 1 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     | 1    |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8            | 1 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     | 1    |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2            | 1 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Salmonella* in animals**

| <b>Salmonella spp.</b><br><br>Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)<br><br>Number of isolates available in the laboratory |                                | Cattle (bovine animals) |   | Pigs |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) |   | Turkeys |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) - laying hens |   | Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers |   | Pigs - breeding animals - at farm - Survey - EU baseline survey |   | Quails |   | Pigs - fattening pigs - - lymph nodes - Monitoring |   |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------|---|----------------------|---|---------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--------|---|--|---|
|   |                                | no                      |   | no   |   | no                   |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | no  |   | no     |   | no   |   |
|   |                                | 5                       |   | 4    |   | 2                    |   |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   |   | 2      |   | 7  |   |
|   |                                | N                       | n | N    | n | N                    | n | N       | n | N                                  | n | N                               | n | N   | n | N      | n | N  | n |
| Aminoglycosides   | Gentamicin                     | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |
|   | Kanamycin                      | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |
|   | Streptomycin                   | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 1 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 3 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 2 |
| Amphenicols   | Chloramphenicol                | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 1 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 3 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 1 |
|   | Florfenicol                    | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 1 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 3 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 1 |
| Cephalosporins  | Cefotaxim                      | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |
| Fluoroquinolones  | Ciprofloxacin                  | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |
| Fully sensitive   | Fully sensitive                | 5                       | 5 | 4    | 3 | 2                    | 2 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 2 | 7  | 4 |
| Penicillins   | Ampicillin                     | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 1 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 3 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 1 |
| Quinolones  | Nalidixic acid                 | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |
| Resistant to 1 antimicrobial  | Resistant to 1 antimicrobial   | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 2 |
| Resistant to 2 antimicrobials   | Resistant to 2 antimicrobials  | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |
| Resistant to 3 antimicrobials   | Resistant to 3 antimicrobials  | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |
| Resistant to 4 antimicrobials   | Resistant to 4 antimicrobials  | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |
| Resistant to >4 antimicrobials  | Resistant to >4 antimicrobials | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 1 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 3 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 1 |
| Sulfonamides  | Sulfamethoxazol                | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 1 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 3 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 2 |
| Tetracyclines   | Tetracyclin                    | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 1 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 3 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 1 |
| Trimethoprim  | Trimethoprim                   | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 | 2                    | 0 |         |   |                                    |   |                                 |   | 3   | 0 | 2      | 0 | 7  | 0 |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Salmonella* spp. in food**

| <b>Salmonella spp.</b>         |                                | Meat from bovine animals |   | Meat from pig |   | Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) |   | Meat from other poultry species |   | Other food |   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|------------|---|
|                                |                                | no                       |   | no            |   |   |   |                                 |   | no         |   |
|                                |                                | 3                        |   | 3             |   |   |   |                                 |   | 1          |   |
|                                |                                | N                        | n | N             | n | N   | n | N                               | n | N          | n |
| Aminoglycosides                | Gentamicin                     | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
|                                | Kanamycin                      | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
|                                | Streptomycin                   | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 1 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 1 |
| Amphenicols                    | Chloramphenicol                | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
|                                | Florfenicol                    | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 1 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
| Cephalosporins                 | Cefotaxim                      | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
| Fluoroquinolones               | Ciprofloxacin                  | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 1 |
| Fully sensitive                | Fully sensitive                | 3                        | 3 | 3             | 1 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
| Penicillins                    | Ampicillin                     | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 1 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 1 |
| Quinolones                     | Nalidixic acid                 | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 1 |
| Resistant to 1 antimicrobial   | Resistant to 1 antimicrobial   | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 1 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
| Resistant to 2 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 2 antimicrobials  | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
| Resistant to 3 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 3 antimicrobials  | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
| Resistant to 4 antimicrobials  | Resistant to 4 antimicrobials  | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 1 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
| Resistant to >4 antimicrobials | Resistant to >4 antimicrobials | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 1 |
| Sulfonamides                   | Sulfamethoxazol                | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |
| Tetracyclines                  | Tetracyclin                    | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 2 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 1 |
| Trimethoprim                   | Trimethoprim                   | 3                        | 0 | 3             | 0 |   |   |                                 |   | 1          | 0 |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serotypes in Cattle (bovine animals) - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| Other serotypes             |                               | Cattle (bovine animals) |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no                      |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 5                       |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points            | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2                       | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 1    | 4   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16                      | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 5 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32                      | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 3  | 1  | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16                      | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 2  | 3  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16                      | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 2  | 3  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5                     | 5 | 0 |         |       | 3    | 2    |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06                    | 5 | 0 |         |       | 5    |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4                       | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   | 4 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16                      | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 5  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256                     | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     | 4   | 1   |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8                       | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 | 3 | 1 |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2                       | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 5   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |                         | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Footnote:**

4 S.Dublin and 1 S.Infantis were tested.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serotypes in Pigs - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| Other serotypes             |                               | Pigs         |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|--|
|                             |                               | no           |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             |                               | 4            |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |  |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2            | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 2   | 2 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16           | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 3 | 1 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Neomycin                      |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32           | 4 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 3  |     | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16           | 4 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 2 | 1  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16           | 4 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 2 | 1  |    | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5          | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      | 4    |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06         | 4 | 0 |         |       | 1    | 3    |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4            | 4 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   | 2 | 1 |   |    |    |    | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16           | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 3  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256          | 4 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     | 2   | 1   |      |      | 1     |        |         |  |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8            | 4 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 1 | 2 |    |    |    |     | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2            | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 1    | 3   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |

**Footnote:**

1 *S.eneterica* subsp. *enterica*, 2 *S.Choleraesuis* and 1 *S.Infantis* were tested.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serotypes in *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| Other serotypes             |                               | Gallus gallus (fowl) |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no                   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 2                    |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points         | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2                    | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   | 1 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16                   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 2 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32                   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 1  | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16                   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 1   | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16                   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 2   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5                  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 1    | 1   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06                 | 2 | 0 |         |       | 2    |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4                    | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 | 1 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16                   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 2  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256                  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     | 2   |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8                    | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 2  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2                    | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   | 2 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |                      | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Footnote:**

2 S.Lexington isolates were tested.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serotypes in Quails - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| Other serotypes             |                               | Quails       |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no           |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 2            |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2            | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 2   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16           | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 2 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32           | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 1  | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16           | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16           | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5          | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 2    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06         | 2 | 0 |         |       | 1    | 1    |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4            | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 1  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16           | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 2  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256          | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     | 1    | 1    |       |        |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8            | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2            | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 2 |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |              | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Footnote:**

S.Meleagridis and S.Agona were tested.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serotypes in Pigs - fattening pigs - at slaughterhouse - animal sample - lymph nodes - Monitoring - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| Other serotypes             |                               | Pigs - fattening pigs - - lymph nodes - Monitoring |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|--|
|                             |                               | no   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             |                               | 7  |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points                                       | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |  |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2  | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 2   | 5 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16   | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 4 | 3 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Neomycin                      |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32   | 7 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 3 |    | 2  | 1  |     | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16   | 7 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 3  | 2  |    |     | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16   | 7 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 6 |    | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5  | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      | 7    |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06   | 7 | 0 |         |       | 3    | 4    |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4  | 7 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 6 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16   | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 4  | 2  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256  | 7 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     | 4   | 1   |      | 2    |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8  | 7 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 5 |   | 1  |    |    | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2  | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 5 | 1 | 1 |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |

**Footnote:**

2 *S.Choleraesuis*, 1 *S.Dublin*, 1 *S.Infantis*, 1 *S.Agona*, 1 *S.Isangi* and 1 *S.enterica* subsp. *enterica* were tested.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serotypes in Meat from pig - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| Other serotypes             |                               | Meat from pig |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no            |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 3             |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points  | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2             | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 3 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16            | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |               | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32            | 3 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 |    | 1  |    |     | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16            | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 2  | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16            | 3 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 1 |   | 1  | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |               | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5           | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      | 1    | 2    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06          | 3 | 0 |         |       | 2    | 1    |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |               | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4             | 3 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 2 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     | 1   |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16            | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 3 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256           | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     | 3   |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |               | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8             | 3 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 1 |   |    |    |    | 2   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2             | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 3 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |               | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Footnote:**

S.Eingedi, S.Newport and S.enterica subsp. enterica were tested.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Other serotypes in Meat from bovine animals - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| Other serotypes             |                               | Meat from bovine animals |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                             |                               | no                       |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             |                               | 3                        |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points             | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2                        | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 3   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 16                       | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 3 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Neomycin                      |                          | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 32                       | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 2  | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16                       | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 2   | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16                       | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | 2   | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |                          | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.5                      | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      | 1    | 1    | 1   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06                     | 3 | 0 |         |       | 3    |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |                          | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 4                        | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 | 2 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16                       | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 3  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256                      | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     | 1   | 1   | 1    |      |       |        |         |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |                          | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8                        | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 3  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2                        | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 3 |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |                          | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Footnote:**

S.Infantis, S.Dublin and S.enterica subsp. enterica were tested.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *S. enterica* subsp. *enterica* in Pigs - breeding animals - at farm - Survey - EU baseline survey - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| <b><i>S. enterica</i> subsp.<br/><i>enterica</i></b><br><br>Isolates out of a monitoring<br>program (yes/no)<br><br>Number of isolates available<br>in the laboratory |  | <b>Pigs - breeding animals - at farm - Survey - EU baseline survey</b> |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|---|
|   |  | <b>no</b>  |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
|   |  | <b>3</b>   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
| <b>Antimicrobials:</b>  |  | break<br>points  | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |   |
| <b>Aminoglycosides</b>  | <b>Gentamicin</b>                        | 2  | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 3 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
|   | <b>Kanamycin</b>                         | 16   | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
|   | <b>Neomycin</b>                          |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
|   | <b>Streptomycin</b>                      | 32   | 3 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        | 3       |   |
| <b>Amphenicols</b>  | <b>Chloramphenicol</b>                   | 16   | 3 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         | 3 |
|   | <b>Florfenicol</b>                       | 16   | 3 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         | 3 |
| <b>Cephalosporins</b>   | <b>3rd generation<br/>cephalosporins</b> |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
|   | <b>Cefotaxim</b>                         | 0.5  | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 3    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
| <b>Fluoroquinolones</b>   | <b>Ciprofloxacin</b>                     | 0.06   | 3 | 0 |         |       |      | 2    | 1    |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
|   | <b>Enrofloxacin</b>                      |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
| <b>Penicillins</b>  | <b>Ampicillin</b>                        | 4  | 3 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         | 3 |
| <b>Quinolones</b>   | <b>Nalidixic acid</b>                    | 16   | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
| <b>Sulfonamides</b>   | <b>Sulfamethoxazol</b>                   | 256  | 3 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         | 3 |
|   | <b>Sulfonamide</b>                       |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
| <b>Tetracyclines</b>  | <b>Tetracyclin</b>                       | 8  | 3 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         | 3 |
| <b>Trimethoprim</b>   | <b>Trimethoprim</b>                      | 2  | 3 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |
| <b>Trimethoprim +<br/>sulfonamides</b>  | <b>Trimethoprim +<br/>sulfonamides</b>   |  | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |   |

**Table Breakpoints for antibiotic resistance testing**

| Test Method Used |   |
|------------------|---|
| Disc diffusion   | ○ |
| Agar dilution    | ○ |
| Broth dilution   | ● |
| E-test           | ○ |

| Standards used for testing      |
|---------------------------------|
| ISO_20776-1:2006<br>2007/407/EC |

|                  |                 | Standard for breakpoint | Breakpoint concentration (microg/ml) |              |             | Range tested<br/>concentration (microg/ml) |         | Disk content | Breakpoint Zone diameter (mm) |                |              |              |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                  |                 |                         | Susceptible <=                       | Intermediate | Resistant > | lowest                                     | highest |              | microg                        | Susceptible >= | Intermediate | Resistant <= |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin      | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 2           | 0.25                                       | 32      |              |                               |                |              |              |
|                  | Kanamycin       | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 16          | 0.5  | 16      |              |                               |                |              |              |
|                  | Streptomycin    | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 32          | 2  | 256     |              |                               |                |              |              |
| Amphenicols      | Chloramphenicol | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 16          | 2  | 256     |              |                               |                |              |              |
|                  | Florfenicol     | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 16          | 2  | 32      |              |                               |                |              |              |
| Cephalosporins   | Cefotaxim       | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 0.5         | 0.06                                       | 8       |              |                               |                |              |              |
| Fluoroquinolones | Ciprofloxacin   | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 0.06        | 0.008                                      | 8       |              |                               |                |              |              |
| Penicillins      | Ampicillin      | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 4           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |              |
| Quinolones       | Nalidixic acid  | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 16          | 2  | 256     |              |                               |                |              |              |
| Sulfonamides     | Sulfamethoxazol | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 256         | 8  | 1024    |              |                               |                |              |              |
| Tetracyclines    | Tetracyclin     | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 8           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |              |
| Trimethoprim     | Trimethoprim    | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 2           | 0.25                                       | 32      |              |                               |                |              |              |

**Table Breakpoints for antibiotic resistance testing**

| Test Method Used |   | Standards used for testing |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Disc diffusion   | ○ |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agar dilution    | ○ |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broth dilution   | ● |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-test           | ○ |                            |  |  |  |  |  |

|                  |                 | Standard for breakpoint | Breakpoint concentration (microg/ml) |              |             | Range tested<br/>concentration (microg/ml) |         | Disk content | Breakpoint Zone diameter (mm) |                |              |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                  |                 |                         | Susceptible <=                       | Intermediate | Resistant > | lowest                                     | highest |              | microg                        | Susceptible >= | Intermediate |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin      | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 2           | 0.25                                       | 32      |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Kanamycin       | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 16          | 0.5  | 16      |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Streptomycin    | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 32          | 2  | 256     |              |                               |                |              |
| Amphenicols      | Chloramphenicol | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 16          | 2  | 256     |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Florfenicol     | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 16          | 2  | 32      |              |                               |                |              |
| Cephalosporins   | Cefotaxim       | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 0.5         | 0.06                                       | 8       |              |                               |                |              |
| Fluoroquinolones | Ciprofloxacin   | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 0.06        | 0.008                                      | 8       |              |                               |                |              |
| Penicillins      | Ampicillin      | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 4           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Quinolones       | Nalidixic acid  | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 16          | 2  | 256     |              |                               |                |              |
| Sulfonamides     | Sulfamethoxazol | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 256         | 8  | 1024    |              |                               |                |              |
| Tetracyclines    | Tetracyclin     | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 8           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Trimethoprim     | Trimethoprim    | EUCAST, 2007/407/EC     |                                      |              | 2           | 0.25                                       | 32      |              |                               |                |              |

## **2.2 CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS**

### **2.2.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Thermophilic Campylobacter general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

Human campylobacteriosis is one of the most important diseases in Estonia. This disease is on the second position according to the number of registered cases in the country behind salmonellosis.

The number of cases registered in 2008 significantly decreased in comparison with the previous years. There were 154 human cases of campylobacteriosis registered in the year 2008 (in 2007 - 114, 2006 - 124, 2005 - 124).

*Campylobacter jejuni* is the pathogen most frequently detected in humans and in poultry meat.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The number of *Campylobacter* spp. isolated from poultry meat and caeca samples was very small during years. *C.jejuni* was the most frequently detected strain.

All *Campylobacter* strains tested on antimicrobial resistance during last years were fully sensitive.

The number of foodborne outbreaks caused by *Campylobacter* increased in 2008. 4 household outbreaks caused by *Campylobacter* were reported in 2008 (in 2007 - 1, in 2006 - 3 outbreaks): 3 with unknown food implicated and 1 with mixed red meat and products thereof implicated.

In 2008 102 broiler slaughter batches were analyzed in the frames of the EU baseline survey. Intact caeca at time of evisceration and neck skin samples were taken from broilers at slaughterhouse. 6,9 % of the slaughter batches were found to be *Campylobacter* positive. In all cases *C.jejuni* was detected.

In 2007 46 broiler slaughter batches were analyzed (intact caeca and neck skin). *Campylobacter jejuni* was detected in one neck skin sample.

There are no official monitoring programmes in regard to *Campylobacter* in feedingstuffs.

Positive food samples taken in the frames of official food control in 2008 form 6,1 % of the analyzed samples (2007 - 4 %; in 2006 - 2,4 %; in 2005 - 5,5 %). All positive samples originate from poultry meat (broilers).

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

Poultry meat is thought to be the most significant source of infection in humans. In most cases the sources of infection were not laboratory confirmed. *C.jejuni* is a predominant isolate in humans during years.

## **2.2.2 Campylobacteriosis in humans**

### **2.2.3 Campylobacter in foodstuffs**

#### **A. Thermophilic Campylobacter in Broiler meat and products thereof**

##### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

##### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

One whole broiler carcass was taken per the slaughter batch for detection of *Salmonella* and *Campylobacter*. Sampling was performed in the frames of the EU baseline survey (Commission Decision 2007/516/EC). Carcass was taken immediately after chilling, but before further processing such as freezing, cutting or packaging.

##### **At retail**

Official sampling was performed in the frames of official food control programme.

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

##### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### **At retail**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

##### **Type of specimen taken**

##### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Other: neck skin

##### **At retail**

Other: fresh meat, meat preparation

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

##### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Whole broiler carcass taken per the slaughter batch at slaughterhouse and broiler neck skin sample taken from the carcass at laboratory.

##### **At retail**

The samples of 25 g each taken from broiler meat, handled hygienically, placed in refrigerated containers and sent immediately to the laboratory.

##### **Definition of positive finding**

##### **At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

A sample where Thermophilic *Campylobacter* was isolated.

##### **At retail**

A sample where Thermophilic *Campylobacter* was isolated.

**Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

**At slaughterhouse and cutting plant**

Bacteriological method: ISO 10272-1:2006

**At retail**

ISO 10272-1:2006

**Control program/mechanisms**

**The control program/strategies in place**

Sampling was performed randomly at slaughterhouse in the frames of the EU baseline survey and at retail level in the frames of the official food control plans.

**Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

The own check plan of the food handling establishment should be improved.

**Notification system in place**

Campylobacter jejuni is a pathogen subject to registration since 2000 according to the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act and the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

Laboratories inspecting the safety and quality of the products on enterprises which handle food of animal origin are required to register Campylobacter and notify the Veterinary and Food Board about the isolation of pathogens which may cause infectious animal diseases subject to notification or registration or about suspicion of the occurrence of such pathogens in raw food material or products.

Laboratories report quarterly the list of registered pathogens in food to the Veterinary and Food Board.

**Results of the investigation**

4,9 % of the broiler slaughter batches taken in the frames of the EU baseline survey were found to be positive. In all cases Campylobacter jejuni was found.

6,1 % of the samples taken in the frames of official food control were found to be positive in 2008. All positive samples were taken from broiler meat.

**National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The occurrence of Campylobacter in fresh broiler meat is quite high. During last 4 years it seems to be stable:

2004 - 56 samples taken and 26,8 % of them were positive,

2005 - 278 samples and 7,5 % of them were positive,

2006 - 80 samples - 6,3 % were positive

2007 - 70 samples - 7,1 % were positive

2008 - 151 samples - 5,3 % were positive.

In 2005, 2007 and 2008 the prevalent Campylobacter specie was C.jejuni, in 2006 - C.coli.

**Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

Most of the human cases of campylobacteriosis are foodborne in Estonia and are caused by *C.jejuni*.

**Table Campylobacter in poultry meat**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for thermophilic <i>Campylobacter</i> spp. | <i>C. coli</i> | <i>C. jejuni</i> | <i>C. lari</i> | <i>C. upsaliensis</i> | Thermophilic <i>Campylobacter</i> spp., unspecified |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - carcass - at slaughterhouse - Survey - EU baseline survey (neck skin taken at laboratory) <sup>1)</sup> | VFB                   | batch         | 27 g          | 102          | 5   |                | 5                |                |                       |   |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 15           | 2   |                | 2                |                |                       |   |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 24           | 0   |                |                  |                |                       |   |
| Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 1   | 1              |                  |                |                       |   |
| Meat from other poultry species - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0   |                |                  |                |                       |   |
| Meat from turkey - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                                      | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0   |                |                  |                |                       |   |
| Meat from turkey - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0   |                |                  |                |                       |   |

**Comments:**

<sup>1)</sup> Commission Decision 2007/516/EC

**Table Campylobacter in other food**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for thermophilic <i>Campylobacter</i> spp. | <i>C. coli</i> | <i>C. jejuni</i> | <i>C. lari</i> | <i>C. upsaliensis</i> | Thermophilic <i>Campylobacter</i> spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|
| Other processed food products and prepared dishes - at retail - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0   |                |                  |                |                       |   |

## 2.2.4 Campylobacter in animals

### A. Thermophilic Campylobacter in *Gallus gallus*

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Sampling was performed at slaughterhouse in the frames of the EU baseline survey (Commission Decision 2007/516/EC). Sampling was based on random selection of slaughter batches regarding sampling days and batches to be sampled. Sampling was performed all the year round. A 12-month period was divided into 12 periods of 1 month. In each month 1/12th of the total sample size was taken.

All samples were taken from 1 slaughterhouse.

Sample taken was broiler intact caeca.

Ceaca samples were taken at the time of evisceration. Each sample consisted of 10 intact caeca taken from the birds belonging to the same slaughter batch.

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

##### **At slaughter**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year

#### **Type of specimen taken**

##### **At slaughter**

intact caeca

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

##### **At slaughter**

Samples taken were intact caeca. Ceaca samples were taken at the time of evisceration. Each sample consisted of 10 caeca taken from the birds belonging to the same slaughter batch.

Caeca samples were transported as intact caeca to the laboratory as soon as possible. At the laboratory, the caeca contents were aseptically removed and pooled to 1 composite sample.

#### **Case definition**

##### **At slaughter**

A slaughter batch is considered positive for *Campylobacter* spp. if the presence of the agent is confirmed in the pooled sample from this batch.

#### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

##### **At slaughter**

ISO 10272-1:2006(E)

#### **Vaccination policy**

No vaccination.

### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

The supervision official should inform the veterinarian performing supervision of the broilers farm. The infection sources and their spreading ways should be investigated and eliminated.

### **Notification system in place**

Detection of *Campylobacter* is not notifiable.

### **Results of the investigation**

2 % of caeca samples (from 2 different batches) taken were found to be positive for *Campylobacter* in 2008. *Campylobacter jejuni* was found.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

2 caeca samples were positive in 2008. No caeca samples were detected to be positive in 2006 and 2007.

In 2005 no caeca samples were taken.

**Table Campylobacter in animals**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for thermophilic <i>Campylobacter</i> spp. | <i>C. coli</i> | <i>C. jejuni</i> | <i>C. lari</i> | <i>C. upsaliensis</i> | Thermophilic <i>Campylobacter</i> spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|
| Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - sampling in the framework of the broiler baseline study - at slaughterhouse - Survey - EU baseline survey (caeca sample) | VFB                   | batch         | 102          | 2   | 0              | 2                | 0              | 0                     | 0   |

## **2.2.5 Antimicrobial resistance in *Campylobacter* isolates**

### **A. Antimicrobial resistance in *Campylobacter jejuni* and *coli* in cattle**

#### **Results of the investigation**

Antimicrobial resistance testing was not performed in 2008, as no samples for *Campylobacter* testing were taken from cattle.

## **B. Antimicrobial resistance in *Campylobacter jejuni* and *coli* in pigs**

### **Results of the investigation**

Antimicrobial resistance testing was not performed in 2008, as no samples for *Campylobacter* testing were taken from pigs.

## **C. Antimicrobial resistance in *Campylobacter jejuni* and *coli* in poultry**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

Campylobacter isolates that originate from samples that routinely come to the Veterinary and Food Laboratory in the frames of official control or monitoring programmes performed by VFB officials.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Campylobacter isolates that are discovered in poultry of Estonian origin in all laboratories are included in monitoring. Isolates are stored and then sent to the VFL central laboratory, which performs antimicrobial resistance testing

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

Campylobacter isolates that are discovered in poultry of Estonian origin are included in monitoring. Selection of isolates depends on the amount of isolates present in the laboratory. Usually 1 isolate per sample.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

All isolates detected in the local laboratories and data concerning them are collected in the VFL Central Laboratory.

All isolates are tested in the VFL Central Laboratory.

#### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

#### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

VetMIC Camp for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Campylobacter jejuni* and hippurate-negative thermophilic *Campylobacter* spp. SVA Dept. of antibiotics, SE-75189 Uppsala, Sweden.

The inoculum density in the panels was 50-250 CFU/ml. The panels are incubated in a microaerophilic atmosphere +37 +/- 1,0 for 40-48 h.

Control strain: *Campylobacter jejuni* ATCC 33560.

The antimicrobials included in monitoring are tetracycline, nalidixic acid, ciprofloxacin, streptomycin, gentamicin, erythromycin.

#### **Breakpoints used in testing**

Commission Decision of 19 July 2007 concerning a financial contribution from the Community towards a survey on the prevalence and antimicrobial resistance of *Campylobacter* spp. in broiler flocks and on the prevalence of *Campylobacter* spp. and *Salmonella* spp. in broiler carcasses to be carried out in the Member States (2007/516/EC)

#### **Control program/mechanisms**

#### **The control program/strategies in place**

Only *Campylobacter* isolates derived from domestic poultry are included into monitoring.

#### **Results of the investigation**

2 *Campylobacter jejuni* isolates were detected in 2008 and were tested on antimicrobial resistance. All of them were fully sensitive.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

There were no *Campylobacter* found in poultry during years 2005-2007 years, so no antimicrobial resistance testing was performed. In 2008 2 *Campylobacter jejuni* isolates were tested with negative result (all of them were fully sensitive).

## **D. Antimicrobial resistance in *Campylobacter jejuni* and *coli* in foodstuff derived from cattle**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

Campylobacter isolates that originate from samples that routinely come to the Veterinary and Food Laboratory in the frames of official control or monitoring programmes performed by VFB officials.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Campylobacter isolates that are discovered in foodstuffs of Estonian origin in all laboratories are included in monitoring. Isolates are stored and then sent to the VFL central laboratory, which performs antimicrobial resistance testing.

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

Campylobacter isolates that are discovered in foodstuffs of Estonian origin are included in monitoring. Selection of isolates depends on the amount of isolates present in the laboratory. Usually 1 isolate per sample.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

All isolates detected in the local laboratories and data concerning them are collected in the VFL Central Laboratory.

All isolates are tested in the VFL Central Laboratory.

#### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

#### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

### **Results of the investigation**

No *Campylobacter* isolates were detected in foodstuffs derived from cattle in 2008.

## **E. Antimicrobial resistance in *Campylobacter jejuni* and *coli* in foodstuff derived from pigs**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

Campylobacter isolates that originate from samples that routinely come to the Veterinary and Food Laboratory in the frames of official control or monitoring programmes performed by VFB officials.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Campylobacter isolates that are discovered in foodstuffs of Estonian origin in all laboratories are included in monitoring. Isolates are stored and then sent to the VFL central laboratory, which performs antimicrobial resistance testing.

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

Campylobacter isolates that are discovered in foodstuffs of Estonian origin are included in monitoring. Selection of isolates depends on the amount of isolates present in the laboratory. Usually 1 isolate per sample.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

All isolates detected in the local laboratories and data concerning them are collected in the VFL Central Laboratory.

All isolates are tested in the VFL Central Laboratory.

#### **Additional information**

No antimicrobial testing was performed, as no *Campylobacter* positive samples of foodstuffs derived from pigs were detected in 2008.

## **F. Antimicrobial resistance in *Campylobacter jejuni* and *coli* in foodstuff derived from poultry**

### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

Campylobacter isolates that originate from samples that routinely come to the Veterinary and Food Laboratory in the frames of official control or monitoring programmes performed by VFB officials.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Campylobacter isolates that are discovered in foodstuffs of Estonian origin in all laboratories are included in monitoring. Isolates are stored and then sent to the VFL central laboratory, which performs antimicrobial resistance testing.

#### **Procedures for the selection of isolates for antimicrobial testing**

Campylobacter isolates that are discovered in foodstuffs of Estonian origin are included in monitoring. Selection of isolates depends on the amount of isolates present in the laboratory. Usually 1 isolate per sample.

#### **Methods used for collecting data**

All isolates detected in the local laboratories and data concerning them are collected in the VFL Central Laboratory.

All isolates are tested in the VFL Central Laboratory.

#### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

#### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

VetMIC Camp for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Campylobacter jejuni* and hippurate-negative thermophilic *Campylobacter* spp. SVA Dept. of antibiotics, SE-75189 Uppsala, Sweden.

The inoculum density in the panels was 50-250 CFU/ml. The panels are incubated in a microaerophilic atmosphere +37 +/- 1,0 for 40-48 h.

Control strain: *Campylobacter jejuni* ATCC 33560.

The antimicrobials included in monitoring are tetracycline, nalidixic acid, ciprofloxacin, streptomycin, gentamicin, erythromycin.

#### **Breakpoints used in testing**

Commission Decision of 19 July 2007 concerning a financial contribution from the Community towards a survey on the prevalence and antimicrobial resistance of *Campylobacter* spp. in broiler flocks and on the prevalence of *Campylobacter* spp. and *Salmonella* spp. in broiler carcasses to be carried out in the Member States (2007/516/EC)

#### **Control program/mechanisms**

#### **The control program/strategies in place**

Only *Campylobacter* isolates derived from foodstuffs of domestic origin are included into monitoring.

#### **Results of the investigation**

In 2008 5 *Campylobacter* *jejuni* strains were isolated from broiler neck skin taken at slaughterhouse in the frames of EU baseline survey (Commission Decision

2007/516/EC). All of them were tested on antimicrobial resistance.  
All strains were fully sensitive.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Due to the small amount of *Campylobacter* isolates it is very difficult to make any decision. During last 2 years there was no antimicrobial resistance of *Campylobacter* isolates detected.

In 2008 5 *Campylobacter jejuni* isolates detected in broiler neck skin were tested. All isolates were fully sensitive.

In the year 2007 one *Campylobacter jejuni* strain, isolated from broiler neck skin was tested. This strain was fully sensitive.

In 2006 there were no *Campylobacter* isolated from poultry of domestic origin. So no sensitivity testing was performed.

In the year 2005 7 *Campylobacter jejuni* strains and 2 *C.coli* strains were obtained for sensitivity testing.

Resistance of *C.jejuni* isolated from broiler meat was detected to nalidixic acid (2 from 3) and oxytetracycline (2 from 3).

Resistance of *C.jejuni* (1 isolate) isolated from turkey meat was detected to ampicillin, nalidixic acid and enrofloxacin.

1 *C.coli* isolate from broiler meat was fully sensitive.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. jejuni* in broilers - *Gallus gallus* (fowl) - sampling in the framework of the broiler baseline study - at slaughterhouse - Survey - EU baseline survey - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| C. jejuni        |                | Gallus gallus (fowl) - broilers - sampling in the framework of the broiler baseline study - at slaughterhouse - Survey - EU baseline survey |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                  |                | no  |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                  |                | 2   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:  |                | break points  | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin     | 1   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 1    | 1   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                  | Spectinomycin  | 2   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 1 | 1 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones | Ciprofloxacin  | 1   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      | 2    |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Macrolides       | Erythromycin   | 4   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 2   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins      | Ampicillin     |   | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones       | Nalidixic acid | 16  | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 2  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines    | Tetracyclin    | 2   | 2 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 2    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

#### Footnote:

Campylobacter jejuni was isolated from broilers intact caeca

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *C. jejuni* in Meat from broilers (*Gallus gallus*) - at slaughterhouse - animal sample - neck skin - Survey - EU baseline survey - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| C. jejuni        |                | Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) - - neck skin - Survey - EU baseline survey |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                  |                | no  |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                  |                | 5   |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials:  |                | break points  | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin     | 1   | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 2   | 3 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                  | Spectinomycin  | 2   | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Fluoroquinolones | Ciprofloxacin  | 1   | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      | 2    | 3    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Macrolides       | Erythromycin   | 4   | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 4   |   | 1 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins      | Ampicillin     |   | 0 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Quinolones       | Nalidixic acid | 16  | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 4  | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines    | Tetracyclin    | 2   | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 3    | 2   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Campylobacter* in animals**

| <b>Campylobacter spp., unspecified</b> |                        | Gallus gallus (fowl) |   | Cattle (bovine animals) |   | Pigs |   |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|------|---|
|  |                        | no                   |   |                         |   |      |   |
|  |                        | 2                    |   |                         |   |      |   |
|  |                        | N                    | n | N                       | n | N    | n |
| Aminoglycosides                        | <b>Gentamicin</b>      | 2                    | 0 |                         |   |      |   |
|  | <b>Spectinomycin</b>   | 2                    | 0 |                         |   |      |   |
| Fluoroquinolones                       | <b>Ciprofloxacin</b>   | 2                    | 0 |                         |   |      |   |
| Fully sensitive                        | <b>Fully sensitive</b> | 2                    | 2 |                         |   |      |   |
| Macrolides                             | <b>Erythromycin</b>    | 2                    | 0 |                         |   |      |   |
| Quinolones                             | <b>Nalidixic acid</b>  | 2                    | 0 |                         |   |      |   |
| Tetracyclines                          | <b>Tetracyclin</b>     | 2                    | 0 |                         |   |      |   |

**Footnote:**

2 *Campylobacter jejuni* isolates were tested.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Campylobacter* in food**

| <b><i>Campylobacter</i> spp., unspecified</b>  |                 | Meat from other poultry species |   | Meat from bovine animals |   | Meat from pig |   | Meat from broilers ( <i>Gallus gallus</i> ) |   |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|
| Isolates out of a monitoring program (yes/no)  |                 |                                 |   |                          |   | no            |   |   |   |
| Number of isolates available in the laboratory |                 |                                 |   |                          |   | 5             |   |   |   |
| <b>Antimicrobials:</b>                         |                 | N                               | n | N                        | n | N             | n | N   | n |
| Aminoglycosides                                | Gentamicin      |                                 |   |                          |   |               | 5 | 0   |   |
|  | Spectinomycin   |                                 |   |                          |   |               | 5 | 0   |   |
| Fluoroquinolones                               | Ciprofloxacin   |                                 |   |                          |   |               | 5 | 0   |   |
| Fully sensitive                                | Fully sensitive |                                 |   |                          |   |               | 5 | 5   |   |
| Macrolides                                     | Erythromycin    |                                 |   |                          |   |               | 5 | 0   |   |
| Quinolones                                     | Nalidixic acid  |                                 |   |                          |   |               | 5 | 0   |   |
| Tetracyclines                                  | Tetracyclin     |                                 |   |                          |   |               | 5 | 0   |   |

**Footnote:**

*Campylobacter jejuni* isolates were tested

**Table Breakpoints used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing**

| Test Method Used |   | Standards used for testing |  |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Disc diffusion   | ○ |                            |  |
| Agar dilution    | ○ |                            |  |
| Broth dilution   | ● |                            |  |
| E-test           | ○ |                            |  |

|                  |                | Standard for breakpoint | Breakpoint concentration (microg/ml) |              |             | Range tested<br/>concentration (microg/ml) |         | Disk content | Breakpoint Zone diameter (mm) |                |              |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                  |                |                         | Susceptible <=                       | Intermediate | Resistant > | lowest                                     | highest |              | microg                        | Susceptible >= | Intermediate |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin     |                         |                                      |              | 1           | 0.12                                       | 16      |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Spectinomycin  |                         |                                      |              | 2           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Fluoroquinolones | Ciprofloxacin  |                         |                                      |              | 1           | 0.06                                       | 8       |              |                               |                |              |
| Macrolides       | Erythromycin   |                         |                                      |              | 4           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Quinolones       | Nalidixic acid |                         |                                      |              | 16          | 1  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Tetracyclines    | Tetracyclin    |                         |                                      |              | 2           | 0.12                                       | 16      |              |                               |                |              |

**Footnote:**

Standard for breakpoint:

Commission Decision of 19 July 2007 concerning a financial contribution from the Community towards a survey on the prevalence and antimicrobial resistance of *Campylobacter* spp. in broiler flocks and on the prevalence of *Campylobacter* spp. and *Salmonella* spp. in broiler carcasses to be carried out in the Member States (2007/516/EC)

**Table Breakpoints used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing**

| Test Method Used |   | Standards used for testing |  |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Disc diffusion   | ○ |                            |  |
| Agar dilution    | ○ |                            |  |
| Broth dilution   | ● |                            |  |
| E-test           | ○ |                            |  |

|                  |                | Standard for breakpoint | Breakpoint concentration (microg/ml) |              |             | Range tested<br/>concentration (microg/ml) |         | Disk content | Breakpoint Zone diameter (mm) |                |              |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                  |                |                         | Susceptible <=                       | Intermediate | Resistant > | lowest                                     | highest |              | microg                        | Susceptible >= | Intermediate |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin     |                         |                                      |              | 1           | 0.12                                       | 16      |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Spectinomycin  |                         |                                      |              | 2           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Fluoroquinolones | Ciprofloxacin  |                         |                                      |              | 1           | 0.06                                       | 8       |              |                               |                |              |
| Macrolides       | Erythromycin   |                         |                                      |              | 4           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Quinolones       | Nalidixic acid |                         |                                      |              | 16          | 1  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Tetracyclines    | Tetracyclin    |                         |                                      |              | 2           | 0.12                                       | 16      |              |                               |                |              |

**Footnote:**

Standard for breakpoint:

Commission Decision of 19 July 2007 concerning a financial contribution from the Community towards a survey on the prevalence and antimicrobial resistance of *Campylobacter* spp. in broiler flocks and on the prevalence of *Campylobacter* spp. and *Salmonella* spp. in broiler carcasses to be carried out in the Member States (2007/516/EC)

## **2.3 LISTERIOSIS**

### **2.3.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Listeriosis general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

During years the number of laboratory confirmed cases of Listeriosis in Estonia has been very low.

There were 8 cases of human listeriosis recorded in the year 2008

3 cases in 2007,

1 case in 2006,

2 cases in 2005,

2 cases in 2004.

No outbreaks involving Listeria spp. were reported.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

No Listeria monitoring programme in animals exists in the country. Animals are investigated in the frames of clinical investigations or

In the year 2008 there were 21,3 % of samples taken from cattle (in 2007 - 11,8 %), 1,2 % of samples taken from pigs (in 2007 - 2,2 %) and 14,7 % of samples taken from sheep (in 2007 - 24 %) positive for Listeria spp.

Listeria monocytogenes was found in all samples, except 1 sample taken from sheep, where Listeria Ivanovii was found (in 2007 - 3 samples were positive for L.Ivanovii).

3,4 % of ready-to-eat products were Listeria positive in 2008 (in 2007 - 2,4 %).

Raw milk intended for direct human consumption was more contaminated among ready-to-eat products. 20 % of the raw milk samples were positive (in 2007 - 9 %).

Presence of Listeria was determined in 6,4 % of ready-to-eat fishery products (in 2007 - 4,6 %; in 2006 - 7,4 %; in 2005 - 13,3%).

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

The number of human cases of listeriosis is very small (1-2 per year). In all cases Listeria monocytogenes has been detected.

Foodborne transmission is believed to be more important than transmission from animals.

## **2.3.2 Listeriosis in humans**

### **A. Listeriosis in humans**

#### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

### 2.3.3 Listeria in foodstuffs

**Table Listeria monocytogenes in milk and dairy products**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for L.monocytogenes | Units tested with detection method | Listeria monocytogenes presence in x g | Units tested with enumeration method | > detection limit but <= 100 cfu/g | L. monocytogenes > 100 cfu/g |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - hard - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls               | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 15           | 0  | 15                                 | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - hard - made from raw or low heat-treated milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0  | 2                                  | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Cheeses made from cows' milk - soft and semi-soft - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 12           | 0  | 12                                 | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy products, not specified - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls             | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 54           | 1  | 54                                 | 1                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - dairy products, not specified - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                       | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 5            | 0  | 4                                  | 0                                      | 1                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Dairy products (excluding cheeses) - ice-cream - made from pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls    | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 5            | 0  | 4                                  | 0                                      | 1                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Infant formula - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0  | 2                                  | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Infant formula - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0  | 0                                  | 0                                      | 2                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Milk, cows' - pasteurised milk - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 0  | 6                                  | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Milk, cows' - raw - intended for direct human consumption - at farm - Surveillance - official controls                                  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 24           | 3  | 23                                 | 3                                      | 1                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |

**Table Listeria monocytogenes in milk and dairy products**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for L.monocytogenes | Units tested with detection method | Listeria monocytogenes presence in x g | Units tested with enumeration method | > detection limit but <= 100 cfu/g | L. monocytogenes > 100 cfu/g |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Milk, cows' - raw - intended for direct human consumption - at retail - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 3  | 5                                  | 3                                      | 1                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Milk, cows' - raw milk for manufacture - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls          | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  | 1                                  | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |

**Table Listeria monocytogenes in other foods**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for L.monocytogenes | Units tested with detection method | Listeria monocytogenes presence in x g | Units tested with enumeration method | > detection limit but <= 100 cfu/g | L. monocytogenes > 100 cfu/g |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bakery products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 29           | 0  | 19                                 | 0                                      | 10                                   | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Fish - smoked - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 15           | 2  | 13                                 | 2                                      | 2                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Fish - smoked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 7            | 2  | 6                                  | 2                                      | 1                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Fishery products, unspecified - raw - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                       | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0  | 0                                  | 0                                      | 2                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Fishery products, unspecified - raw - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 2            | 0  | 1                                  | 0                                      | 1                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Fishery products, unspecified - ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                              | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 56           | 1  | 44                                 | 1                                      | 12                                   | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Fishery products, unspecified - ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 16           | 1  | 7                                  | 1                                      | 9                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from bovine animals - fresh - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  | 1                                  | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 18           | 0  | 16                                 | 0                                      | 2                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                     | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 12           | 0  | 8                                  | 0                                      | 4                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - fresh - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 1  | 1                                  | 1                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 19           | 0  | 19                                 | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from broilers (Gallus gallus) - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 10           | 0  | 3                                  | 0                                      | 7                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |

**Table Listeria monocytogenes in other foods**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for L.monocytogenes | Units tested with detection method | Listeria monocytogenes presence in x g | Units tested with enumeration method | > detection limit but <= 100 cfu/g | L. monocytogenes > 100 cfu/g |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Meat from other animal species or not specified - meat products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                      | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 61           | 3  | 57                                 | 3                                      | 4                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from other animal species or not specified - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                                | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 15           | 0  | 5                                  | 0                                      | 10                                   | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from pig - meat preparation - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  | 1                                  | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls                                 | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 110          | 5  | 101                                | 5                                      | 9                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from pig - meat products - cooked, ready-to-eat - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 26           | 0  | 14                                 | 0                                      | 12                                   | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Meat from turkey - meat products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 1  | 3                                  | 1                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Other food - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 4            | 0  | 2                                  | 0                                      | 2                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Other food - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  | 1                                  | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Other processed food products and prepared dishes - unspecified - ready-to-eat foods - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 28           | 0  | 12                                 | 0                                      | 16                                   | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Other processed food products and prepared dishes - unspecified - ready-to-eat foods - at retail - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 90           | 0  | 44                                 | 0                                      | 46                                   | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Ready-to-eat salads - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 38           | 3  | 14                                 | 1                                      | 24                                   | 2                                  | 0                            |
| Ready-to-eat salads - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 64           | 5  | 27                                 | 4                                      | 37                                   | 1                                  | 0                            |
| Vegetables - non-precut - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 8            | 0  | 5                                  | 0                                      | 3                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |

**Table Listeria monocytogenes in other foods**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for L.monocytogenes | Units tested with detection method | Listeria monocytogenes presence in x g | Units tested with enumeration method | > detection limit but <= 100 cfu/g | L. monocytogenes > 100 cfu/g |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Vegetables - pre-cut - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  | 3                                  | 0                                      | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Vegetables - products - at processing plant - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 20           | 0  | 11                                 | 0                                      | 9                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |
| Vegetables - products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls           | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 8            | 0  | 2                                  | 0                                      | 6                                    | 0                                  | 0                            |

## 2.3.4 Listeria in animals

**Table Listeria in animals**

|                                | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for Listeria spp. | L. monocytogenes | L. ivanovii | Listeria spp., unspecified |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Cattle (bovine animals)</b> | VFL                   | animal        | 80           | 17                                     | 17               |             |                            |
| <b>Pigs</b>                    | VFL                   | animal        | 84           | 1                                      | 1                |             |                            |
| <b>Sheep</b>                   | VFL                   | animal        | 34           | 5                                      | 4                | 1           |                            |

**Footnote:**

Type of material taken: brain, abortion material, internal organs.

Brain samples taken from cattle and sheep were investigated in case of BSE and rabies analyzes negative results.

## **2.4 E. COLI INFECTIONS**

### **2.4.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

There were no outbreaks registered in Estonia due to VTEC. The number of human cases is not very significant. All of them were autochthonous cases and all were laboratory confirmed.

There were 3 human cases registered in 2008.

In the year 2007 3 human cases of VTEC O157 were reported; in 2006 - 6; in 2005 - 15 human cases and in 2004 no human cases were reported.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

In the year 2005 the monitoring programme of VTEC O157 was started. Dairy cows are analyzed at farm. Animals from farms with more than 100 dairy cows are tested. This monitoring is a part of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases.

The investigations show no presence of Verotoxigenic E.coli O157 on big farms with more than 100 animals.

One positive animal was detected in 2008.

No positive cases were discovered in 2007.

In 2006 VTEC O157 was detected in dairy cows on 1 small farm with 17 animals. The investigation of that animals was started due to the VTEC human case linked to the consumption of raw cows milk from that farm. Samples taken from 13 animals were found to be positive.

No positive food samples were detected since the year 2006.

##### **Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

In 2005 the monitoring of VTEC O157 in dairy cows started in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases. The programme is approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

## 2.4.2 *E. coli* infections in humans

## 2.4.3 *Escherichia coli*, pathogenic in foodstuffs

**Table VT *E. coli* in food**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Verotoxigenic <i>E. coli</i> (VTEC) | Verotoxigenic <i>E. coli</i> (VTEC)-VTEC O157 | Verotoxigenic <i>E. coli</i> (VTEC)-VTEC non-O157 | Verotoxigenic <i>E. coli</i> (VTEC)-VTEC, unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|---|---|---|
| Meat from bovine animals - meat preparation - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls       | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 3            | 0  | 0   |   |   |
| Meat from bovine animals - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls  | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 0  | 0   |   |   |
| Meat from bovine animals - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls            | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 7            | 0  | 0   |   |   |
| Meat from pig - meat products - at retail - Surveillance - official controls   | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  | 0   |   |   |
| Meat from pig - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                       | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 13           | 0  | 0   |   |   |
| Meat from sheep - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                     | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 1            | 0  | 0   |   |   |
| Meat, mixed meat - minced meat - intended to be eaten cooked - at retail - Surveillance - official controls                    | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 8            | 0  | 0   |   |   |
| Milk, cows' - raw - intended for direct human consumption - at retail - domestic production - Surveillance - official controls | VFB                   | single        | 25 g          | 6            | 0  | 0   |   |   |

## 2.4.4 **Escherichia coli, pathogenic in animals**

### **A. Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli in cattle (bovine animals)**

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Faecal samples are taken from dairy cows representing farms with more than 100 animals. 4 samples should be taken at each farm, one sample per animal. 4 samples taken at farm are pooled in the laboratory.

Sampling is random and farms are located in different counties in Estonia.

Sampling is performed by the officials from Veterinary and Food Board in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases.

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

##### **Animals at farm**

Once a year

#### **Type of specimen taken**

##### **Animals at farm**

Faeces

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

##### **Animals at farm**

Samples should be taken from the rectum of dairy cows. 1 sample should be taken per animal, 4 samples per farm. Samples are divided in the laboratory into 2 parts: one part is pooled in the laboratory and sample weight analyzed is 20 g (5 g x 4 samples). In case of positive result, each sample from the other part should be tested individually.

#### **Case definition**

##### **Animals at farm**

Animal is considered to be positive, if VTEC O157 has been isolated from its faecal sample.

In case of VTEC O157 isolation in pooled faecal sample, each sample should be tested separately.

#### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

##### **Animals at farm**

With following modifications: Bacteriological method EVS-EN ISO 16654

#### **Control program/mechanisms**

##### **The control program/strategies in place**

Samples are taken in the frames of State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases which is approved annually by the

Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

In case of detection VTEC O157 in live animals the local veterinary officer, Veterinary and Food Board and the Health Protection Inspectorate county department should be notified. An epidemiological investigation should be started. Restrictions may be imposed on livestock holdings where VTEC O157 is detected. Follow-up testing will also be conducted.

### **Notification system in place**

VTEC O157 and other verotoxigenic strains are notifiable since the year 2000 according to the Regulation of the Ministry of Agriculture No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

### **Results of the investigation**

In the year 2008 209 dairy cows from the different dairy farms were tested. One animal was positive.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

In the year 2005 the investigation of VTEC O157 presence in dairy cows was started in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases and investigations followed in 2006, 2007 and 2008.

No positive animals were detected in 2005 and 2007.

13 positive animals were detected in 2006 and 1 positive animal in 2008.

**Table VT E. coli in animals**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC) | Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC)-VTEC O157 | Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC)-VTEC non-O157 | Verotoxigenic E. coli (VTEC)-unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| Cattle (bovine animals) - dairy cows - at farm - Surveillance - official controls - selective sampling <sup>1)</sup> | VFB                   | animal        | 20 g          | 209          | 1   | 1                                      |  |  |

**Comments:**

<sup>1)</sup> Milk production farms with more than 100 animals were tested. 4 faecal samples were taken from each farm, one sample per animal

**Footnote:**

E.coli O157:H7 stx1/stx2 gene result was negative, but eae gene result was positive.

## **2.5 TUBERCULOSIS, MYCOBACTERIAL DISEASES**

### **2.5.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Tuberculosis general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

Tuberculosis in animals is notifiable since 1962.

The last case of bovine tuberculosis had been detected in Estonia in 1986. Estonia consider the Estonian herds tuberculosis-free.

Human Tuberculosis Register has been created in 1997. No cases of human tuberculosis caused by *M.bovis* has been ever reported.

The incidence rate of human pulmonary tuberculosis due to *M.tuberculosis* in Estonia is among the highest in Europe.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The disease is notifiable according to the Regulation of the Ministry of Agriculture No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration" and the requirements for controlling tuberculosis of bovine animals are approved by the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 61 (in force since 23.04.2004).

According to the above mentioned Regulation if Tuberculosis is suspected in a bovine animal the official veterinarian is obliged to take an action to confirm the diagnosis and to prevent the spread of the disease.

Holding infected or suspected of being infected with tuberculosis is subjected under official restrictions for effective preventive methods against the spread of the disease. This includes the strict prohibition of all movement and transportation of animals and persons other than official veterinarians and persons concerned with the care of the animals.

The infection is eradicated by stamping out of the entire herd. The prophylaxis of tuberculosis has been carried out by avoiding the infection of a tuberculosis-free herd and finding out the infected animals in time by regular tuberculin testing of the herd. Every year the examination on tuberculosis has been based on the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases, which is approved by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

There were no reported cases of human tuberculosis due to *M.bovis* in the year 2008. All bacteriologically confirmed cases in humans have been caused by *M.tuberculosis*. The increased number of multi-drug resistant *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis* strains and co-infection with HIV becomes a big problem.

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

Since bovine tuberculosis in cattle seems to be eliminated in Estonia, there is no probability of contracting *M.bovis* infection from domestic animals or domestic animal products.

All bacteriologically confirmed cases in humans have been caused by M.tuberculosis.

### **Additional information**

Since the year 2005 according to the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases and in accordance with Council Directive 97/12 all over 6 weeks old cattle (except fattening bulls who are not used for breeding and will be slaughtered after rearing period) are subject for routine serological testing on tuberculosis at yearly intervals.

## **2.5.2 Tuberculosis, mycobacterial diseases in humans**

### **2.5.3 Mycobacterium in animals**

#### **A. Mycobacterium bovis in bovine animals**

##### **Status as officially free of bovine tuberculosis during the reporting year**

###### **Additional information**

Estonian bovine herds are not OTF according to EC legislation.

###### **Monitoring system**

###### **Sampling strategy**

Since the year 2005 according to the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases and Council Directive 97/12 all over 6 weeks old cattle (except fattening bulls who are not used for breeding and will be slaughtered after rearing period) are subject for routine serological testing on tuberculosis at yearly intervals.

###### **Frequency of the sampling**

All over 6 weeks old cattle (except fattening bulls who are not used for breeding and will be slaughtered after rearing period) are subject for routine serological testing on tuberculosis in accordance with Council Directive 97/12 at yearly intervals.

###### **Type of specimen taken**

Other: intradermal tuberculin test

###### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Specimens for bacteriological examination are lymph nodes and internal organs.

###### **Case definition**

A positive case is defined as an animal where *Mycobacterium bovis* has been isolated.

###### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

Laboratory diagnostic method used in the VFL is performed according to OIE Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals 2004. Diagnostic tests are tuberculin skin test and microscopy, histology, culture. Confirmation is performed by biochemical tests and PCR. Method is accredited by the Estonian Accreditation Centre.

###### **Vaccination policy**

Vaccination against tuberculosis is forbidden in Estonia.

###### **Control program/mechanisms**

###### **The control program/strategies in place**

The State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious

Diseases is a national programme approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

The Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 61 "Prevention of bovine animals against tuberculosis" (made in accordance with Community legislation) is in force since 01.05.2004.

### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

Veterinary and Food Board apply following restrictions and measures:

- declare OTF status invalid,
- organize epidemiological investigation,
- ensure that all at least 6 weeks old bovine animals native of tuberculoses positive herds should be tuberculin tested according to the EC Regulation 1226/2002,
- all in point 3 mentioned tuberculoses positive animals should be slaughtered,
- bovine animals could be taken out from the herd only for slaughter,
- disinfection is required,
- milk has to be heat treated.

### **Notification system in place**

Infection with *Mycobacterium bovis* is notifiable in bovine animals since 1962 and since 2000 it is notifiable according to the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

### **Results of the investigation**

There were no positive results in 2008.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Surveillance programme for bovine tuberculoses started in 1962. The last positive case had been reported in 1986. Consequently thereof we consider our bovine herds free from tuberculoses.

Since the year 2005 tuberculoses surveillance programme has been implemented according to the EC legislation.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

There is no evidence of contracting domestic tuberculosis from animals. There were no human cases of tuberculosis caused by *M. bovis* reported during years.

## **B. *Mycobacterium bovis* in farmed deer**

### **Additional information**

There is no farmed deer in Estonia.

**Table Tuberculosis in other animals**

| Source of information                 | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Mycobacterium</i> spp. | <i>M. bovis</i> | <i>M. tuberculosis</i> | <i>Mycobacterium</i> spp., unspecified |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|
| <b>Gallus gallus (fowl) - at farm</b> | VFL           | animal       | 1  | 0               | 0                      | 0                                      |

**Table Bovine tuberculosis - data on herds - Community co-financed eradication programmes**

| Region           | Total number of herds | Total number of herds under the programme | Number of herds checked | Number of positive herds | Number of new positive herds | Number of herds depopulated | % positive herds depopulated | Indicators      |   |                                     |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|                  |                       |   |                         |                          |                              |                             |                              | % herd coverage | % positive herds Period herd prevalence | % new positive herds Herd Incidence |
| Eesti            | 6144                  | 6144                                      | 6144                    | 0                        | 0                            | 0                           | 0                            | 100             | 0                                       | 0                                   |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>6144</b>           | <b>6144</b>                               | <b>6144</b>             | <b>0</b>                 | <b>0</b>                     | <b>0</b>                    | <b>N.A.</b>                  | <b>100.0</b>    | <b>0.0</b>                              | <b>0.0</b>                          |
| <b>Total - 1</b> |                       |   |                         |                          |                              |                             |                              |                 |   |                                     |

**Table Bovine tuberculosis - data on animals - Community co-financed eradication programmes**

| Region    | Total number of animals | Number of animals to be tested under the programme | Number of animals tested | Number of animals tested individually | Number of positive animals | Slaughtering  |                                     | Indicators                 |  |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|           |                         |  |                          |                                       |                            | Number of animals with positive result slaughtered or | Total number of animals slaughtered | % coverage at animal level | % positive animals - animal prevalence |
| Eesti     | 236681                  | 236681   | 213608                   | 213608                                | 0                          | 0   | 0                                   | 90.25                      | 0                                      |
| Total     | 236681                  | 236681   | 213608                   | 213608                                | 0                          | 0   | 0                                   | 90.25                      | 0.0                                    |
| Total - 1 |                         |  |                          |                                       |                            |   |                                     |                            |  |

**Table Bovine tuberculosis - data on status of herds at the end of the period - Community co-financed eradication programmes**

| Region    | Status of herds and animals under the programme       |         |         |         |                                 |         |                     |         |                                   |         |       |         |                 |         |
|-----------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|           | Total number of herds and animals under the programme |         | Unknown |         | Not free or not officially free |         |                     |         | Free or officially free suspended |         | Free  |         | Officially free |         |
|           |   |         |         |         | Last check positive             |         | Last check positive |         |                                   |         |       |         |                 |         |
| Region    | Herds   | Animals | Herds   | Animals | Herds                           | Animals | Herds               | Animals | Herds                             | Animals | Herds | Animals | Herds           | Animals |
| Eesti     | 6144  | 236681  | 0       | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 6144                | 213608  | 0                                 | 0       | 6144  | 236608  | 0               | 0       |
| Total     | 6144  | 236681  | 0       | 0       | 0                               | 0       | 6144                | 213608  | 0                                 | 0       | 6144  | 236608  | 0               | 0       |
| Total - 1 |   |         |         |         |                                 |         |                     |         |                                   |         |       |         |                 |         |

## **2.6 BRUCELLOSIS**

### **2.6.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Brucellosis general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

The last positive *B.abortus* case in bovine animals had been registered in 1961.

*B. melitensis* in goat and sheep has never been reported in Estonia. There were no cases of human brucellosis registered in Estonia since 1957.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Estonian bovine and sheep herds are not OBF according to the EC legislation, but we are considering them as brucellosis-free, as during many years there were no positive cases registered.

Since 2005 the brucellosis surveillance programme in bovine animals is implemented according to the EC legislation.

No official surveillance programmes for *Brucella* detection in food exists in Estonia.

No human cases were recorded during many years, so the situation seems to be stable.

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

As brucellosis has not been detected in production animals during years, the risk of humans obtaining brucellosis from Estonian animal products is negligible.

## 2.6.2 Brucellosis in humans

## 2.6.3 Brucella in animals

### A. Brucella abortus in bovine animals

#### **Status as officially free of bovine brucellosis during the reporting year**

##### **Additional information**

Estonian bovine herds are not OBF according to the EC legislation.

##### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Compulsory bacteriological investigation of all abortions.

All over 12 month old cattle are subject to routine serological testing for brucellosis (except fattening bulls who are not used for breeding and will be slaughtered after rearing period).

Dairy cows: milk samples are tested serologically.

Other cattle: blood samples are tested serologically.

Bulls in the artificial insemination centres: blood samples are tested serologically once a year.

Sampling is performed by the VFB official veterinarians and authorized veterinarians.

Samples are taken at farm.

Sampling is a part of a permanent monitoring scheme.

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

All over 12 month old cattle (except fattening bulls who are not used for breeding and will be slaughtered after rearing period).

Bulls in the artificial insemination centres tested serologically - blood samples are taken once a year.

##### **Type of specimen taken**

Other: milk, blood

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Pooled milk samples (10 animals) from cows and pooled blood samples (10 animals) from heifers and bulls.

Abortion - fetuses and fetal membranes.

##### **Case definition**

An animal from which *B.abortus* has been isolated.

##### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

Laboratory diagnostic method used in VFL is performed according to OIE Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals 2004. Diagnostic test - serology (indirect ELISA) for monitoring purposes. If samples react positively in screening tests, confirmation should be performed by the other

serological tests (CFT, CompELISA).

For clinical cases (abortion) - microbiological examination for isolation and identification of bacteria. Confirmation is done by biochemical tests and the slide agglutination test and sending Brucella strain to the reference laboratory.

Method is accredited by the Estonian Accreditation Centre.

### **Vaccination policy**

Vaccination against brucellosis is forbidden in Estonia.

### **Control program/mechanisms**

#### **The control program/strategies in place**

Sampling is performed in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases - the national programme approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 120 "Prevention of bovine animals against brucellosis" (made up in accordance with Community legislation) is in force since 06.08.2004.

### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

Veterinary and Food Board apply following restrictions and measures:  
declare OBF status invalid,  
organize epidemiological investigation,  
all bovine animals and brucellosis susceptible animals in the epidemic point should be destroyed,  
Veterinary and Food Board may allow to send clinically healthy animals for slaughter to the appointed slaughterhouse. Slaughter should be performed separately from the other animals. Meat should be heat treated,  
movement of the people, cars and animals to the epidemic point and out could be allowed only by authority of the Veterinary and Food Board,  
disinfection is required,  
milk should be heat treated.

### **Notification system in place**

Infection with Brucellosis is notifiable in bovine, ovine and swine animals since 1962 and since 2000 it is notifiable according to the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

### **Results of the investigation**

All samples were negative in 2008.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Surveillance programme for bovine brucellosis started in 1962. The last positive case has been recorded in 1961. Consequently thereof we consider our bovine herds free from brucellosis.

Since the year 2005 brucellosis surveillance programme has been implemented according to the EC legislation.

No human cases registered since 1957.

**Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

The risk of humans contracting brucellosis from Estonian animal products is considered negligible.

## **B. Brucella melitensis in sheep**

### **Status as officially free of ovine brucellosis during the reporting year**

#### **Additional information**

Estonian sheep herds are not OBF according to the EC legislation.

During 47 years there were no positive B.melitensis cases reported. Consequently thereof we consider our sheep herds free from brucellosis.

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Blood samples are taken from parent stock of breeding herds once a year and analyzed serologically.

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

Once a year.

##### **Type of specimen taken**

Blood

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Serology - individual blood sample.

Bacteriology - samples from abortion material, udder secretions or from tissues removed at post-mortem.

##### **Case definition**

An animal from which B.melitensis has been isolated.

##### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

Laboratory diagnostic method used in the VFL is performed according to OIE Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines 2004.

For monitoring purposes: serology - Rose Bengal Test (antigen produced by VLA), a further test is a Complement Fixation Test.

For clinical cases: microbiological examination for isolation and identification of bacteria. Confirmation is done by biochemical tests and the slide agglutination test and sending Brucella strain to a reference laboratory.

Method is accredited by the Estonian Accreditation Centre.

##### **Vaccination policy**

Vaccination against brucella is forbidden in Estonia.

##### **Control program/mechanisms**

###### **The control program/strategies in place**

Sampling is performed in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases - the national programme approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 16 "Prevention of ovine and caprine animals against brucellosis" is in force since 08.03.2008.

##### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

Measures include notification, investigation of all suspected cases by veterinary authorities by serological testing of blood samples and microbiological testing in case of abortions, isolation of suspect cases and herd restrictions, killing of positive herds and disinfection of the shed, restrictions on use of raw milk for human consumption, dead animals carcasses should be disposed in accordance with the requirements of the Regulation 1774/2002.

#### **Notification system in place**

Infection with Brucella is notifiable in bovine, ovine and swine animals since 1962 and since 2000 it is notifiable according to the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

#### **Results of the investigation**

All samples have been negative in 2008.

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Surveillance programme for Brucella in sheep started since 1962. Until now no positive *B.melitensis* cases were reported.

#### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

As there were no registered cases of brucellosis in sheep since 1962, the risk of obtaining human brucellosis in Estonia is negligible.

## **C. Brucella melitensis in goats**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Type of specimen taken**

Blood

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Individual blood sample for serology.

### **Case definition**

An animal from which B.melitensis has been isolated.

### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

Laboratory diagnostic method used in the VFL is performed according to OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines 2004.

For monitoring purposes serology is used: Rose Bengal Test (antigen produced by VLA), a further test is a Complement Fixation Test

For suspected or clinical cases - microbiological examination of isolation and identification of bacteria. Confirmation is performed by biochemical tests and the slide agglutination test and sending Brucella strain to a reference laboratory.

Method is accredited by the Estonian Accreditation Centre.

### **Control program/mechanisms**

#### **The control program/strategies in place**

Sampling is performed in the frames of the State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Infectious Diseases - the national programme approved annually by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 16 "Prevention of ovine and caprine animals against brucellosis" is in force since 08.03.2008.

### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

Measures include notification, investigation of all suspected cases by veterinary authorities by serological testing of blood samples and microbiological testing in case of abortions, isolation of suspect cases and herd restrictions, killing of positive herds and disinfection of the shed, restrictions on use of raw milk for human consumption, dead animals carcasses should be disposed in accordance with the requirements of the Regulation 1774/2002.

### **Notification system in place**

Infection with Brucella is notifiable in bovine, ovine and swine animals since 1962 and since 2000 it is notifiable according to the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

### **Results of the investigation**

In 2008 no positive results were received.

**National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Brucellosis in animals and in humans is very rare disease in Estonia.

*B.melitensis* in goats has never been reported.

Human cases of brusellosis had not be diagnosed during more than 50 years.

**Table Brucellosis in other animals**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for Brucella spp. | B. abortus | B. melitensis | B. suis | Brucella spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------|
| <b>Cattle (bovine animals) - at farm</b>               | VFL                   | animal        | 2118         | 0                                      |            |               |         |                            |
| <b>Dogs</b>  | VFL                   | animal        | 2            | 0                                      |            |               |         |                            |
| <b>Pigs - at farm</b>                                  | VFL                   | animal        | 3125         | 0                                      |            |               |         |                            |
| <b>Pigs - at farm - Monitoring - official sampling</b> | VFB                   | animal        | 879          | 0                                      |            |               |         |                            |
| <b>Sheep and goats - at farm</b>                       | VFL                   | animal        | 79           | 0                                      |            |               |         |                            |
| <b>Wild boars - from hunting</b>                       | VFL                   | animal        | 18           | 0                                      |            |               |         |                            |
| <b>Zoo animals, all - at zoo</b>                       | VFL                   | animal        | 38           | 0                                      |            |               |         |                            |

**Table Bovine brucellosis in countries and regions that do not receive Community co-financing for eradication programme**

| Region    | Total number of existing bovine |         | Officially free herds |     | Infected herds  |     | Surveillance                  |                          |                          |                               |                                   |                          | Investigations of suspect cases             |  |   |   |                           |                            |                |     |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----|--|
|           | Herds                           | Animals | Number of herds       | %   | Number of herds | %   | Serological tests             |                          |                          | Examination of bulk milk      |                                   |                          | Information about                           |  |   | Epidemiological investigation                         |                           |                            |                |     |  |
|           |                                 |         |                       |     |                 |     | Number of bovine herds tested | Number of animals tested | Number of infected herds | Number of bovine herds tested | Number of animals or pools tested | Number of infected herds | Number of notified abortions whatever cause | Number of isolations of Brucella infection | Number of abortions due to Brucella abortus | Number of animals tested with serological blood tests | Number of suspended herds | Number of positive animals | Sero logically | BST | Number of animals examined microbiologically |
| Eesti     | 6144                            | 236681  | 0                     | 0   | 0               | 0   | 4561                          | 148806                   | 0                        | 4561                          | 101103                            | 0                        | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                         | 0                          | 0              | 0   | 0  |
| Total     | 6144                            | 236681  | 0                     | 0.0 | 0               | 0.0 | 4561                          | 148806                   | 0                        | 4561                          | 101103                            | 0                        | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0                         | 0                          | 0              | 0   | 0  |
| Total - 1 |                                 |         |                       |     |                 |     |                               |                          |                          |                               |                                   |                          |   |  |   |   |                           |                            |                |     |  |

**Table Ovine or Caprine Brucellosis in countries and regions that do not receive Community co-financing for eradication programme**

| Region           | Total number of existing |         | Officially free herds |     | Infected herds  |     | Surveillance           |                          |                          | Investigations of suspect cases                       |  |  |  |                           |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|
|                  | Herds                    | Animals | Number of herds       | %   | Number of herds | %   | Number of herds tested | Number of animals tested | Number of infected herds | Number of animals tested with serological blood tests | Number of animals positive serologically | Number of animals examined microbiologically | Number of animals positive microbiologically | Number of suspended herds |
| <b>Eesti</b>     | 2294                     | 66253   | 0                     | 0   | 0               | 0   | 49                     | 1684                     | 0                        | 1684  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         |
| <b>Total</b>     | 2294                     | 66253   | 0                     | 0.0 | 0               | 0.0 | 49                     | 1684                     | 0                        | 1684  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0                         |
| <b>Total - 1</b> |                          |         |                       |     |                 |     |                        |                          |                          |   |  |  |  |                           |

## **2.7 YERSINIOSIS**

### **2.7.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Yersinia enterocolitica general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

Human cases of yersiniosis are reported in Estonia every year. The number of cases varied during the years 1999-2008. The peak was mentioned in 1999 (113 cases), then the number of cases varied during years:

2000 - 60 cases,  
2001 - 51,  
2002 - 20,  
2003 - 31,  
2004 - 15,  
2005 - 31,  
2006 - 42  
2007 - 76  
2008 - 42.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

There is no special programme for monitoring of *Yersinia* spp. in animals in Estonia. Isolation of *Yersinia* was related to the confirmation of the presence of cross-reacting antibody in case of positive brucellosis serological reaction.

In 2008 17,4 % of samples taken from cattle were positive for *Y.enterocolitica*. In 2006 4,7 % of samples taken from sheep and in 2007 25 % of samples taken from cattle were positive for *Yersinia enterocolitica*.

In 2008 no food samples were analyzed.

In 2007 47 % of samples tested were positive for *Yersinia enterocolitica*. No pathogenic species of *Yersinia* were found. 74 % of tested raw carrots (peeled and pre-cut) samples were positive for non-pathogenic *Yersinia enterocolitica*.

In 2006 20 % of fresh meat samples taken at retail were positive for *Yersinia enterocolitica*.

The number of human cases is unstable and varies during years. A significant part of human infections is of domestic origin. Yersiniosis has it's greatest potential as a zoonosis in young children.

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

*Yersinia* infection in humans is mostly foodborne, zoonotic source is often not defined. In most cases the supposed source of infection in humans is determined on the basis of epidemiological investigation, but not bacteriologically.

## 2.7.2 Yersiniosis in humans

## 2.7.3 Yersinia in animals

**Table Yersinia in animals**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for Yersinia spp. | Y. enterocolitic a | Yersinia spp., unspecified | Y. enterocolitic a-O:3 | Y. enterocolitic a-O:9 | Y. enterocolitic a- unspecified |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cattle (bovine animals) - Clinical investigations | VFL                   | animal        | 23           | 4                                      | 4                  | 0                          | 0                      | 0                      | 0                               |

**Footnote:**

There is no special programme for monitoring of Yersinia spp. in animals in Estonia. Investigation of Yersinia spp. was related to confirmation of the presence of cross-reacting antibody in case of positive brucellosis serological reaction.

## **2.8 TRICHINELLOSIS**

### **2.8.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Trichinellosis general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

The data of the previous investigations show that trichinellosis had been diagnosed both in wild and in farmed domestic animals in Estonia.

The last case of trichinellosis in domestic pig had been diagnosed in 1999. During last 9 years there were no cases of trichinellosis found in farmed animals.

Among wild animals there are still some cases of trichinellosis diagnosed each year.

Human trichinellosis is relatively rare disease in Estonia. The number of human cases per year is very small and in the years 2000-2008 it varied from 0 to 3 cases per year.

The peak of incidence was noted in the year 1993, when 43 human cases of trichinellosis had been diagnosed.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Investigations show that during years no *Trichinella* found in domestic farmed animals.

At the same time Trichinellosis was diagnosed in wild animals: wild boars, lynxes and bears.

The risk of acquiring human trichinellosis from domestic animals is considered to be very low as *Trichinella* has not been detected in animals that are usually consumed as food in Estonia.

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

In most human cases the supposed source of infection is associated with consumption of wild animals meat.

##### **Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

Carcases of animals (swine, horse, wild game and etc.) are systematically sampled at slaughterhouses as a part of the post-mortem examination.

## 2.8.2 Trichinellosis in humans

## 2.8.3 Trichinella in animals

### A. Trichinella in pigs

#### **Number of officially recognised Trichinella-free holdings**

There are no officially recognized Trichinella-free holdings in Estonia.

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

###### **General**

Samples are taken at the slaughterhouse. Sampling is performed by authorized or official veterinarians at post mortem inspection in accordance with the Commission Regulation 2075/2005 requirements.

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

###### **General**

Carcasses of domestic pigs are systematically sampled at slaughterhouses as a part of the post-mortem inspection.

##### **Type of specimen taken**

###### **General**

In the case of the whole carcasses, a specimen is to be taken from pillar of the diaphragm at the transition to the sinewy part.

In the absence of both diaphragm pillars, a specimen is to be taken from the rib part or breastbone part of the diaphragm or from the jaw muscle, tongue or abdominal muscles tongue muscle or the jaw muscle, abdominal muscle.

For cuts of meat and frozen samples, a sample of striated muscle is to be taken.

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

###### **General**

According to the requirements of the Commission Regulation 2075/2005.

##### **Case definition**

###### **General**

An animal where *Trichinella* spp. was detected.

##### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

###### **General**

Detection methods described in Chapters I and III of the Annex I of Commission Regulation 2075/2005.

##### **Control program/mechanisms**

##### **The control program/strategies in place**

Each slaughtered pig has to be examined at slaughterhouses at post-mortem

inspection.

**Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

Carcasses do not leave the premises before the result of the *Trichinella* examination is found to be negative.

**Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

In case of discovering of *Trichina* larvae, the animal carcass and the viscera are declared to be unfit for human consumption and should be directly disposed in accordance with the requirements of the Regulation 1774/2002.

**Notification system in place**

Notification is in place since the year 2000 in accordance with the Regulation of the Ministry of Agriculture No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

**Results of the investigation including description of the positive cases and the**

No positive cases were reported in the year 2008.

**Fattening pigs not raised under controlled housing conditions in integrated production system**

No positive cases reported.

**Breeding sows and boars**

No positive cases reported.

**National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The last case of trichinellosis in pigs had been discovered at the private farm in the year 1999. Since that time no *Trichinella* has been found in domestic pigs.

**Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

The risk of contracting trichinellosis from domestic pigs is close to zero due to the extensive surveillance programmes of pig production in place.

## **B. Trichinella in horses**

### **Monitoring system**

#### **Sampling strategy**

Carcasses are sampled at the slaughterhouse. Sampling is performed by authorized or official veterinarians at post-mortem inspection.

#### **Frequency of the sampling**

All slaughtered animals intended for human consumption are sampled. Sampling is performed according to the requirements of the Regulation 2075/2005.

#### **Type of specimen taken**

Specimens are to be taken from the lingual or jaw muscle.

In case of their lacking, a specimen is to be taken from a pillar of the diaphragm at the transition to the sinewy part.

#### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

In accordance with the Regulation 2075/2005.

#### **Case definition**

An animal where *Trichinella* spp. was detected.

#### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

In accordance with the Chapter I of the Annex I of Regulation 2075/2005

#### **Results of the investigation including the origin of the positive animals**

In 2008 no positive cases were reported.

#### **Control program/mechanisms**

##### **The control program/strategies in place**

Every carcase should be examined at post-mortem inspection.

##### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

See part "Trichinella in pigs".

##### **Notification system in place**

Notification is in place since the year 2000 according to the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

#### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

No *Trichinella* is found in horses during years.

The number of slaughtered horses is not very big (2-14 horses per year), as there is no tradition to consume horse meat in Estonia.

**Table Trichinella in animals**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for Trichinella spp. | T. spiralis | T. britovi | Trichinella spp., unspecified |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Badgers - from hunting</b>   | VFL                   | animal        | 1            | 1   |             |            | 1                             |
| <b>Bears - in total</b>   | VFB, VFL              | animal        | 50           | 5   |             | 3          | 2                             |
| <b>Lynx - from hunting</b>  | VFL                   | animal        | 12           | 5   |             | 3          | 2                             |
| <b>Pigs - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls</b> <sup>1)</sup>          | VFB                   | animal        | 474859       | 0   |             |            |                               |
| <b>Solipeds, domestic - horses - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls</b> | VFB                   | animal        | 13           | 0   |             |            |                               |
| <b>Wild boars - wild - in total</b>   | VFB, VFL              | animal        | 4255         | 12  |             | 3          | 9                             |

**Comments:**

<sup>1)</sup> not raised under controlled housing conditions in integrated production system

## **2.9 ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

### **2.9.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Echinococcus spp. general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

There were no reported cases of echinococcosis in farmed animals in the years 2004-2006 and in 2008. In 2007 one case of liver echinococcosis was registered in cattle. In 2005 2 cases of echinococcosis in wild reindeer had been diagnosed at post-mortem inspection.

Since 1986 only 2 cases of human echinococcosis were reported. The situation seems to be stable and the risk for humans to acquire the disease is negligible.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Surveillance and control of Echinococcus spp. is carried out by the meat inspectors according to the Regulation 854/2004. Mandatory meat inspection covers all known potential intermediate host species. All carcasses intended for human consumption are inspected for incidence of hydatid cysts. The prevalence of echinococcus in animals intended for human consumption is close to zero.

Human echinococcosis is not a public health problem in Estonia.

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

Human echinococcosis is a very rare disease in Estonia.

## 2.9.2 Echinococcosis in humans

## 2.9.3 Echinococcus in animals

**Table Echinococcus in animals**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for <i>Echinococcus</i> spp. | <i>E. granulosus</i> | <i>E. multilocularis</i> | <i>Echinococcus</i> spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cattle (bovine animals) - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection) | VFB                   | animal        | 48075        | 0   |                      |                          |                                       |
| Goats - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection)                   | VFB                   | animal        | 58           | 0   |                      |                          |                                       |
| Pigs - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection)                    | VFB                   | animal        | 474859       | 0   |                      |                          |                                       |
| Reindeers - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection)               | VFB                   | animal        | 1634         | 0   |                      |                          |                                       |
| Sheep - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection)                   | VFB                   | animal        | 5750         | 0   |                      |                          |                                       |
| Solipeds, domestic - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection)      | VFB                   | animal        | 13           | 0   |                      |                          |                                       |

## **2.10 TOXOPLASMOSIS**

### **2.10.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Toxoplasmosis general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

Data concerning human cases of toxoplasmosis is available since 1997. The number of human cases of toxoplasmosis varies during years. The highest incidence rate was detected in 2004 when 16 cases were registered. Since that time there is a decrease tendency in number of human cases of toxoplasmosis: in 2005 there were 5 cases, in 2006 3 cases, in 2007 and in 2008 1 human case of toxoplasmosis registered.

No special programme is present on monitoring of toxoplasmosis in animals.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

There is no official surveillance programme in regard of Toxoplasma in animals.

Animals are investigated in case of suspicion.

In 2008 no positive animals were detected.

There is no enough information about the most common sources of infection.

##### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

The supposed source of infection in humans is usually determined by epidemiological investigation, but not bacteriologically.

## 2.10.2 Toxoplasmosis in humans

## 2.10.3 Toxoplasma in animals

**Table Toxoplasma in animals**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for Toxoplasma | T. gondii |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cats  | VFL                   | single        | 6            | 0                                   |           |
| Zoo animals, all - at zoo - Clinical investigations | VFL                   | single        | 1            | 0                                   |           |

## **2.11 RABIES**

### **2.11.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Rabies general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

Rabies was widely spread all over Estonia which area is 45 227 km<sup>2</sup>. Estonia borders Latvia on the south and Russia on the east, the frequency of rabies infections is also high in these countries. Rabies in Estonia originates from wildlife and its main reservoir are red foxes and raccoon dogs.

Number of registered rabies cases in animals are available from 1950.

There was an urban rabies period in 1950 - 1959, when rabies was diagnosed mainly in domestic animals. Therefore, compulsory vaccination program of dogs and cats got started in 1953. In 1962 - 1967 there was rabies-free period. From 1968 up to the present time

salivatic rabies cases are diagnosed in wild and domestic animals in Estonia. The structure of rabies infections across species has been relatively stable across the years.

The oral vaccination programme started in 2004. Since that time the number of infections of farm animals has significantly decreased in bovines from 15 cases registered in 2004 and 19 cases in 2005 to no cases of infection registered in 2008.

In the dogs and cats category, the occurrence of rabies has a tendency to decrease: from 20 cases registered in 2004 to 0 cases in 2007 and 1 case in 2008. Rabies cases in dogs decreased significantly. This may be due to the improved awareness of pet owners, who vaccinate their cats alongside dogs.

Wild animals: there was registered only 1 case in red fox in 2008.

Although the last mortal case of rabies in humans was registered in Estonia more than 20 years ago, rabies is still an important zoonotic disease in Estonia. The number of animal attacks of humans increased continuously over the years 1999 - 2003 with the peak in the year 2003 (4436). After the year 2003 there is noted a decrease in the number of attacks: in 2004 - 3763, 2005 - 3334, 2006 - 2948, 2007 - 2588, 2008 - 2485.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

During the years 2001-2003 the number of rabies cases among animals has grown very quickly, being 167 in 2001, 422 in 2002 and in year 2003 the numbers made a sad record - 814 rabies cases were diagnosed. The decrease in number of cases has been noted since the year 2004 - 314 cases, 266 in the year 2005, 114 cases in 2006, 4 cases in 2007.

In the year 2008 only 3 rabies cases were registered. 1 case was registered in wild, 1 in farmed animals and 1 in pet.

Rabies was widely distributed in all counties in Estonia, even in the islands Hiiumaa and Saaremaa. Thus the oral vaccination program of wildlife has been performed in 2004 for the first time on the small island named Vormsi (about 100 square km). Vaccination was performed 2 times a year.

After that in Autumn 2005 the oral vaccination programme in the frames of Transition Facility program started. Bait drop area covered 25 540 km<sup>2</sup> of Northern part of Estonia. Since the year 2006 the oral vaccination is performed on the whole territory of the country 2 times per year (in spring and autumn). Vaccine baits are distributed by aircraft. The vaccination will be followed until no cases of rabies are registered in the country. The analyzes show that 90 % of vaccine had been eaten by the animals in 2008 (82 % in 2007; 85 % in 2006; 74 % in 2005).

The rabies-positive brain samples obtained from rabid animals were genotyped. These samples were tested in AFSSA Nancy. Obtained results show, that no vaccine-induced rabies case have occurred in Estonia during oral vaccination campaigns with SAG2 vaccine. All positive animals were infected with wild rabies strains present in Estonia. All positive isolates belonged to the lineage formed by the classical rabies virus (genotype 1) with the bootstrap value 100%.

Due to good medical aid in the case of injury and free post-exposure immunoprofilaxis for people, which is a part of the National Immunisation Programme financed from the state budget, there were no reported cases of rabies among people. But there is still a high risk of humans being attacked by infected animals. As a result of oral vaccination the number of animal attacks is significantly decreasing.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals, feedingstuffs and foodstuffs to human cases**

The risk of contracting rabies in Estonia is not so high, as it was some years ago, due to the vaccination programme of wild animals and mandatory vaccination of cats and dogs in the country.

There are still a lot of human cases of injury from animals every year.

No transmission of rabies to humans has been recorded. People being in contact with wild animals in Estonia should be aware of the risk.

### **Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

The oral vaccination program of wildlife in the frames of Transition Facility program started in Autumn 2005 (10.10.2005- 3.11.2005), when the Northern part of the country was covered.

Since the year 2006 the oral vaccination of wildlife is performed on the whole territory of the country twice per year (in spring and autumn).

The investigations show a significant decrease in number of positive cases among animals and in number of attacks of humans by animals.

The vaccination will be carried out until no positive cases are present in Estonia.

### **Additional information**

The investigations show a significant decrease in number of positive rabies cases among animals and in number of attacks of humans by animals due to the oral vaccination of wild animals on the whole territory of the country.

The oral vaccination of wildlife (started in 2005) shows a significant decrease in number of positive cases registered in animals:

2003 - 814

2004 - 314

2005 - 266

2006 - 114

2007 - 4

2008 - 3 cases.

## **2.11.2 Rabies in humans**

## **2.11.3 Lyssavirus (rabies) in animals**

### **A. Rabies in dogs**

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Rabies is diagnosed on the basis of clinical symptoms and in the laboratory by determination of the virus antigens from tactile preparations made from brain tissue by immunofluorescence method or by the isolation of the virus from brain tissues of an infected animal in cell cultures or test animals.

After receiving the information about an animal with the suspicion to be infected with rabies or an animal who has been bitten by animal with rabies suspicion or in unknown state of health, the authorized veterinarian, who services the region, is obliged to check as soon as possible the state of the animal and to take necessary measures to prevent the spread of infection.

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

Each animal with rabies suspicion should be examined.

##### **Type of specimen taken**

Organs/tissues: brain

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

The brain of the animal or its head (in case of small animals the whole carcass) is sent to the laboratory for analysis.

If the brain is damaged, the cervical vertebrae together with the spinal cord have to be sent for analysis.

##### **Case definition**

Clinical diagnosis with laboratory confirmation.

Laboratory criteria for diagnosis:

- detection by direct fluorescent antibody of viral antigens in the brain, if FAT test result is suspicious or negative;
- isolation (inoculation in cell culture or in a laboratory animal) of rabies virus from brain tissue, and
- detection of rabies nucleic acid in brain tissue (heminested PCR)

##### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

Fluorescent Antibody Test (FAT) on smears from hippocampus or medulla oblongata

##### **Vaccination policy**

Vaccination of cats and dogs:

The animal keeper has to guarantee that his or her cats and dogs are vaccinated.

The first vaccination of dogs and cats takes place when the animal is 3 months old and the second vaccination - at the age of 12 months. Further on, the animal is vaccinated once a year.

At least 30 days has to pass from the vaccination of a hunting dog before it is taken to the forest or placed into the circumstances where it can meet a wild animal.

Animals are vaccinated by the veterinary supervisory officials, authorized veterinarians or licensed veterinarians.

The veterinarian keeps record of the vaccinations against rabies and reports to the Veterinary and Food Board according to the rules established by the Director General of the Veterinary and Food Board.

The veterinarian issues a certificate after animal vaccination at animal keeper request or makes an appropriate entrance on the animal registration document.

The animal keeper is obliged to present the vaccination certificate or the registration document with the appropriate entrance to the veterinary supervisory official or the authorized veterinarian at his or her request.

If the veterinarian finds out that a cat or a dog is not vaccinated or that more than 12 months have passed from its vaccination, the animal has to be vaccinated as soon as possible.

Vaccination of farm animals:

It is advisable to vaccinate farm animals, which graze in woodland pastures and in pastures that are surrounded by woodlands.

The Veterinary and Food Board have the right to carry out obligatory vaccination of the farm animals of endangered zones determined by the Board at the expense of resources provided for it.

## **Control program/mechanisms**

### **The control program/strategies in place**

According to the Regulation of Minister of Agriculture No 67 "Rules for Rabies Prevention" all animals with rabies suspicion or an animal who has been bitten by an animal with rabies suspicion or in unknown state of health, the authorized veterinarian, who services the region, is obliged to check the state of the animal as soon as possible. The sample should be taken and sent to the laboratory. Necessary measures to prevent the spread of infection should be provided.

### **Recent actions taken to control the zoonoses**

Rabies in Estonia originates from wildlife and its main reservoir are red foxes and raccoon dogs. The oral vaccination programme of wildlife started in autumn 2005 in the frames of Transition Facility Programme, when bait drop area covered only the Northern part of Estonia. Since the year 2006 the whole country is covered by vaccination and the baits are distributed twice a year (in spring and autumn). Vaccination of wild animals will be performed until no cases of rabies are registered in Estonia.

The investigations show that the number of positive cases significantly decreased from 266 cases registered in 2005 to 3 cases registered in 2008.

## **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

If rabies is diagnosed in a cat or a dog on the basis of clinical symptoms or if the animal keeper cannot ensure safe isolation of the animal or the animal keeper cannot be identified, the veterinary supervisory official prescribes compulsory slaughter of the animal. The appropriate slaughter of the animal is arranged by the veterinary supervisory official.

If rabies is not confirmed within 14 days, the veterinary supervisory official or the authorized veterinarian can release the animal from isolation after animal's examination and if necessary, its vaccination.

The cat or dog with rabies or rabies suspicion has to be slaughtered without damaging its head.

The veterinary supervisory official or the authorized veterinarian has to take samples from the slaughtered animal, also from the animal who has died during the isolation period and to send these samples to the laboratory.

After the sample for analysis has been taken the carcass of the animal has to be burnt.

If rabies is diagnosed in one animal of the herd the authorized veterinarian has to examine all other animals in the herd in order to find typical clinical symptoms of rabies or animals with traces of bites.

The veterinary supervisory official has to issue an order for compulsory slaughter of all animals sick with rabies.

After having taken samples, the carcass of the animal has to be burnt immediately or buried pursuant to the prescriptions of the veterinary supervisory official.

The animals with the suspicion of rabies have to be isolated for at least 14 days into an area surrounded by barriers or into a separate closed room pursuant to the orders of the veterinary supervisory official or the authorized veterinarian.

If the infection source is not known, the authorized veterinarian or the veterinary supervisory official can order to vaccinate the rest animals in the herd. The herd has to remain under the supervision of the local authority of the Veterinary and Food Board for at least 30 days. The animal keeper is obliged to notify the authorized veterinarian about all health disturbances of the animals.

Restrictions for the herd are established and abolished by the head of the local authority of the Veterinary and Food Board in a written form.

The following restrictions have to be established for the herd in which an animal has been diagnosed with rabies or rabies suspicion:

prohibition to transfer to another herd until the restrictions are abolished;  
prohibition to kill the animal for using it as a food until restrictions are abolished;  
prohibition to use raw milk and raw milk products for food and for sale until the restrictions are abolished.

Wild animals with suspicious behavior should be slaughtered pursuant to the orders of the veterinary supervisory official or the authorized veterinarian without damaging the animal's head and samples should be sent to the laboratory.

After samples have been taken the carcass of the wild animal has to be burnt or buried pursuant to the prescription of the veterinarian.

### **Notification system in place**

Rabies is a notifiable disease since 1950 and since 2000 it is notifiable according to the Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

### **Results of the investigation**

During the year 2008 32 dog brain tissue samples have been tested for rabies. 1 sample was positive.

### **Investigations of the human contacts with positive cases**

No data available.

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Rabies in Estonia originates from wildlife and red foxes and raccoon dogs are its main reservoir. Thus the oral vaccination of wild animals started in the year 2005 and will be performed each year (in spring and autumn) until no cases of rabies are registered in Estonia.

The vaccination of dogs and cats is obligatory and free of charge in Estonia.

### **Relevance of the findings in animals to findings in foodstuffs and to human cases**

The highest number of human cases of injury in the year 2008 was registered in Harjumaa (especially Tallinn city), Tartumaa and Ida-Virumaa counties. The same situation was in the year 2006 and 2007.

From year to year it is noticed a decrease in the number of dog bites. 1830 dog bites have been registered in the year 2008 (in 2007 - 1924, in 2006 - 2200 and in 2005 - 2407 bites).

In 2008 the animal attacks on humans were caused in majority by dogs (73,6 %), followed by cats (22,5 %) and rats (1,7 %) and mice (0,3 %).

**Table Rabies in animals**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for Lyssavirus (rabies) | Unspecified Lyssavirus | Classical rabies virus (genotype 1) | European Bat Lyssavirus - unspecified |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bats - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes         | VFB                   | animal        | 1            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Beavers - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes      | VFB                   | animal        | 2            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Cats - in total - Control and eradication programmes                    | VFB                   | animal        | 67           | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Cattle (bovine animals) - at farm - Control and eradication programmes  | VFB                   | animal        | 24           | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Deer - wild - roe deer - at farm - Control and eradication programmes   | VFB                   | animal        | 1            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Dogs - in total - Control and eradication programmes                    | VFB                   | animal        | 32           | 1  |                        | 1                                   |                                       |
| Ferrets - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes      | VFB                   | animal        | 3            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Foxes - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes        | VFB                   | animal        | 80           | 1  |                        | 1                                   |                                       |
| Goats - at farm - Control and eradication programmes                    | VFB                   | animal        | 1            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Lynx - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes         | VFB                   | animal        | 2            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Marten - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes       | VFB                   | animal        | 9            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Raccoon dogs - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes | VFB                   | animal        | 66           | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| Sheep - at farm - Control and eradication programmes                    | VFB                   | animal        | 12           | 1  |                        | 1                                   |                                       |
| Solipeds, domestic - at farm - Control and eradication programmes       | VFB                   | animal        | 1            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |

**Table Rabies in animals**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Units tested | Total units positive for Lyssavirus (rabies) | Unspecified Lyssavirus | Classical rabies virus (genotype 1) | European Bat Lyssavirus - unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Squirrels - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes</b>  | VFB                   | animal        | 4            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| <b>Weasel - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes</b>            | VFB                   | animal        | 1            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |
| <b>Wild boars - wild - from hunting - Control and eradication programmes</b> | VFB                   | animal        | 2            | 0  |                        |                                     |                                       |

## **2.12 Q-FEVER**

### **2.12.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **2.12.2 Coxiella (Q-fever) in animals**

##### **A. Coxiella spp., unspecified in animal**

###### **Notification system in place**

Disease is not notifiable according to Estonian legislation.

###### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Q-fever in animals is not monitored in Estonia. This disease was not ever diagnosed in the country.

## **2.13 CYSTICERCOSIS, TAENIOSIS**

### **2.13.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **2.13.2 Cysticerci in animals**

##### **A. Cysticerci spp., unspecified in animal**

###### **Monitoring system**

###### **Sampling strategy**

All slaughtered animals are examined visually at post-mortem inspection.

###### **Frequency of the sampling**

All slaughtered animals intended for human consumption are examined routinely at slaughterhouses.

###### **Type of specimen taken**

Other: liver, carcass

###### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Macroscopic examination of carcasses is routinely done at post-mortem inspection at the slaughterhouse.

###### **Case definition**

A sample (liver) or carcass, where Cysticercus was detected.

###### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

Visual examination, microscopy

###### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

In case of detecting of Cysticerci the animal carcass or organs are declared as unfit for human consumption.

###### **Notification system in place**

Cysticerci detection in food and in animals is notifiable since 2000 according to the Infectious Animal Disease Control Act and the Ministry of Agriculture Regulation No 34 "List of Notifiable Diseases and Diseases subject to Registration".

Laboratories investigating the safety and quality of the products on enterprises which handle food of animal origin are required to notify the Veterinary and Food Board about the isolation of pathogens which may cause infectious animal diseases subject to notification or registration or about suspicion of the occurrence of such pathogens in raw food material or products. In addition, such laboratories are obliged to notify the Health Protection Inspectorate about isolation of zoonotic agents.

Local Veterinary centres notify the local offices of the Health Protection

Inspectorate about isolation of zoonotic agents in food and animals.

**Results of the investigation**

*Cysticercus tenuicollis* was found in 0,2 % of samples taken from sheep and in 0,05 % of samples taken from wild boar. All cases were laboratory confirmed.

**National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

*Cysticercosis* is very rare disease in animals in Estonia.

**Table Cysticerci in animal**

|  | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Cysticerci | Cysticerci spp., unspecified |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cattle (bovine animals) - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection) | VFB                   | animal        |               | 48075        | 0                                   |                              |
| Pigs - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection)                    | VFB                   | animal        |               | 474859       | 0                                   |                              |
| Sheep - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection)                   | VFB                   | animal        |               | 5750         | 13                                  | 13                           |
| Wild boars - at slaughterhouse - Surveillance - official controls (at post mortem inspection)              | VFB                   | animal        |               | 2109         | 1                                   | 1                            |

### **3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC INDICATORS OF ANTIMICROBIAL RESISTANCE**

## **3.1 ENTEROCOCCUS, NON-PATHOGENIC**

### **3.1.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

### **3.1.2 Antimicrobial resistance in Enterococcus, non-pathogenic isolates**

#### **A. Antimicrobial resistance of Enterococcus spp., unspecified in animal**

##### **Sampling strategy used in monitoring**

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

The Enterococcus isolates are collected from the samples that are coming routinely to the laboratory in the frames of State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Diseases. Samples are taken from the clinically healthy animals.

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

There is no Enterococcus monitoring programme in animals in the frames of the official control. Analyzes are performed in the frames of the project on Monitoring of Antimicrobial Resistance of Zoonotic Agents detected in Animals funded by the Ministry of Agriculture. Project leaders are from the Estonian University of Life Sciences. Analyzes are performed by the Veterinary and Food Laboratory.

There is no special programme for faeces sampling for this project. The Enterococcus isolates are collected from the samples that are coming routinely to the laboratory in the frames of State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Diseases. Samples are taken from the clinically healthy animals.

##### **Methods used for collecting data**

There is no special programme for faeces sampling for this project. The Enterococcus isolates are collected from the samples that are coming routinely to the laboratory in the frames of State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Diseases. Samples are taken from the clinically healthy animals.

##### **Laboratory used for detection for resistance**

##### **Antimicrobials included in monitoring**

Ampicillin, erythromycin, virginiamycin, gentamicin, streptomycin, kanamycin, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, vancomycin, narasin, bacitracin, linezolid according to the Report from the Task Force on Zoonoses Data Collection including guidance for harmonized monitoring and reporting of antimicrobial resistance in commensal *Escherichia coli* and *Enterococcus* spp. from food animals. The EFSA Journal (2008) 141: 1-44.

##### **Breakpoints used in testing**

According to the Report from the Task Force on Zoonoses Data Collection including guidance for harmonized monitoring and reporting of antimicrobial resistance in commensal *Escherichia coli* and *Enterococcus* spp. from food animals. The EFSA Journal (2008) 141: 1-44.

### **Results of the investigation**

In 2008 there were analyzed 4 *E.faecalis* derived from pigs samples, 5 *E.faecalis* derived from cattle samples, 7 *E.faecium* derived from cattle sample and 9 *E.faecium* derived from pigs samples.

8 isolates (32 %) from 25 isolates tested were fully sensitive (in 2007 - 36 %).

7 isolates (28 %) were resistant to 1 antimicrobial,

2 isolates (8 %) were resistant to 2 antimicrobials,

1 isolate (4 %) was resistant to 3 antimicrobials, to 4, to 6 and to 7 antimicrobials,

4 isolates (16 %) were resistant to 5 antimicrobials.

Isolates were resistant to erythromycin (44 %), tetracyclin (44 %), streptomycin (32 %), kanamycin (28 %), narazin (16 %), chloramphenicol (12 %), vancomycin (8 %), bacitracin (8 %), virginiamycin (4 %), gentamicin (4 %), linezolid (4 %).

### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

In 2008 the number of multiresistant isolates increased. At the same time increased the number of isolates resistant to erythromycin, tetracyclin, kanamycin, narazin, chloramphenicol, gentamicin, linezolid.

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecium* in Cattle (bovine animals) - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| E. faecium  |                 | Cattle (bovine animals) |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|   |                 | no                      |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   |                 | 7                       |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Antimicrobials: | break points            | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides                                     | Gentamicin      | 32                      | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 5  | 2  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Kanamycin       | 1024                    | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     | 1   | 1    | 4    | 1     |        |         |
|   | Streptomycin    | 128                     | 7 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     | 5   | 1    |      |       | 1      |         |
| Amphenicols   | Chloramphenicol | 32                      | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 2  | 4  | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Glycopeptides<br>(Cyclic peptides,<br>Polypeptides) | Bacitracin      | 32                      | 7 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 1  | 4  | 1   | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Vancomycin      | 4                       | 7 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 5  |    | 2  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Ionophores  | Narasin         | 2                       | 7 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 2   | 1 | 2 |   | 2 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Macrolides  | Erythromycin    | 4                       | 7 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 2 |   |   | 1 | 1  | 2  |    | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Oxazolidines  | Linezolid       | 4                       | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 3  | 4  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins   | Ampicillin      | 4                       | 7 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Streptogramins                                      | Virginiamycin   | 4                       | 7 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 2  | 4  | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines                                       | Tetracyclines   | 2                       | 7 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 3 | 2 | 1 |   |    |    |    |     |     | 1   |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecium* in Pigs - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| E. faecium  |                 | Pigs         |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|   |                 | no           |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   |                 | 9            |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Antimicrobials: | break points | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides                                     | Gentamicin      | 32           | 9 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 6  | 3  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Kanamycin       | 1024         | 9 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     | 2   | 4   |      |      | 3     |        |         |
|   | Streptomycin    | 128          | 9 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  | 5   |     |     |      | 3    |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols   | Chloramphenicol | 32           | 9 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 1  | 6  | 2  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Glycopeptides<br>(Cyclic peptides,<br>Polypeptides) | Bacitracin      | 32           | 9 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 |    |    | 1  | 1   | 5   |     |      | 1    |       |        |         |
|   | Vancomycin      | 4            | 9 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 7 | 2  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Ionophores  | Narasin         | 2            | 9 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 2 | 5 |   | 2 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Macrolides  | Erythromycin    | 4            | 9 | 4 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 2 |   | 1 | 2 | 3  |    |    |     | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Oxazolidines  | Linezolid       | 4            | 9 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 7  |    | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins   | Ampicillin      | 4            | 9 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 2 | 3 | 4  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Streptogramins                                      | Virginiamycin   | 4            | 9 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 3 | 6  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines                                       | Tetracyclines   | 2            | 9 | 4 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 5 |   |    |    |    |     | 1   | 3   |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecium* - qualitative data**

| <b>E. faecium</b>                                   |                                | Cattle (bovine animals) |   | Pigs |   |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------|---|
|   |                                | no                      |   | no   |   |
|   |                                | 7                       |   | 9    |   |
| <b>Antimicrobials:</b>                              |                                | N                       | n | N    | n |
| Aminoglycosides                                     | Gentamicin                     | 7                       | 0 | 9    | 0 |
|   | Kanamycin                      | 7                       | 0 | 9    | 3 |
|   | Streptomycin                   | 7                       | 1 | 9    | 3 |
| Amphenicols   | Chloramphenicol                | 7                       | 0 | 9    | 0 |
| Fully sensitive                                     | Fully sensitive                | 7                       | 3 | 9    | 2 |
| Glycopeptides<br>(Cyclic peptides,<br>Polypeptides) | Bacitracin                     | 7                       | 1 | 9    | 1 |
|   | Vancomycin                     | 7                       | 2 | 9    | 0 |
| Ionophores  | Narasin                        | 7                       | 2 | 9    | 2 |
| Macrolides  | Erythromycin                   | 7                       | 3 | 9    | 4 |
| Oxazolidines  | Linezolid                      | 7                       | 0 | 9    | 1 |
| Penicillins   | Ampicillin                     | 7                       | 0 | 9    | 0 |
| Resistant to 1 antimicrobial                        | Resistant to 1 antimicrobial   | 7                       | 2 | 9    | 3 |
| Resistant to 2 antimicrobials                       | Resistant to 2 antimicrobials  | 7                       | 1 | 9    | 1 |
| Resistant to 3 antimicrobials                       | Resistant to 3 antimicrobials  | 7                       | 0 | 9    | 1 |
| Resistant to 4 antimicrobials                       | Resistant to 4 antimicrobials  | 7                       | 0 | 9    | 1 |
| Resistant to >4 antimicrobials                      | Resistant to >4 antimicrobials | 7                       | 1 | 9    | 1 |
| Streptogramins                                      | Virginiamycin                  | 7                       | 1 | 9    | 0 |
| Tetracyclines                                       | Tetracyclines                  | 7                       | 1 | 9    | 4 |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecalis* - qualitative data**

| <b><i>E. faecalis</i></b>                           |  | Cattle (bovine animals) |   | Pigs |   |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|------|---|
|   |  | no                      |   | no   |   |
|   |  | 5                       |   | 4    |   |
| <b>Antimicrobials:</b>                              |  | N                       | n | N    | n |
| Aminoglycosides                                     | <b>Gentamicin</b>                        | 5                       | 1 | 4    | 0 |
|   | <b>Kanamycin</b>                         | 5                       | 2 | 4    | 2 |
|   | <b>Streptomycin</b>                      | 5                       | 2 | 4    | 2 |
| Amphenicols   | <b>Chloramphenicol</b>                   | 5                       | 1 | 4    | 2 |
| Fully sensitive                                     | <b>Fully sensitive</b>                   | 5                       | 3 | 4    | 0 |
| Glycopeptides<br>(Cyclic peptides,<br>Polypeptides) | <b>Bacitracin</b>                        | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 |
|   | <b>Vancomycin</b>                        | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 |
| Ionophores  | <b>Narasin</b>                           | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 |
| Macrolides  | <b>Erythromycin</b>                      | 5                       | 2 | 4    | 2 |
| Oxazolidines  | <b>Linezolid</b>                         | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 |
| Penicillins   | <b>Ampicillin</b>                        | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 |
| Resistant to 2 antimicrobials                       | <b>Resistant to 2 antimicrobials</b>     | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 2 |
| Resistant to >4 antimicrobials                      | <b>Resistant to &gt;4 antimicrobials</b> | 5                       | 2 | 4    | 2 |
| Streptogramins                                      | <b>Virginiamycin</b>                     | 5                       | 0 | 4    | 0 |
| Tetracyclines                                       | <b>Tetracyclines</b>                     | 5                       | 2 | 4    | 4 |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecalis* in Pigs - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| E. faecalis   |                 | Pigs         |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|   |                 | no           |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   |                 | 4            |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   |                 | break points | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides                                     | Gentamicin      | 32           | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 1  | 3  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Kanamycin       | 1024         | 4 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 2  |     |     |     |      |      | 2     |        |         |
|   | Streptomycin    | 512          | 4 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 2  |     |     |     |      | 2    |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols   | Chloramphenicol | 32           | 4 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 2  |    |     | 2   |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Glycopeptides<br>(Cyclic peptides,<br>Polypeptides) | Bacitracin      | 32           | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 2  | 2  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Vancomycin      | 4            | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 2  | 2  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Ionophores  | Narasin         | 2            | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 2    | 1   |   | 1 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Macrolides  | Erythromycin    | 4            | 4 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   | 1 |   |   |   |    |    | 2  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Oxazolidines  | Linezolid       | 4            | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 4 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins   | Ampicillin      | 4            | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 4 |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Streptogramins                                      | Virginiamycin   | 32           | 4 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 1 |   |    | 2  | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines                                       | Tetracyclines   | 2            | 4 | 4 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 1  | 3  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. faecalis* in Cattle (bovine animals) - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| E. faecalis   |                 | Cattle (bovine animals) |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|   |                 | no                      |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   |                 | 5                       |   |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   |                 | break points            | N | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
| Aminoglycosides                                     | Gentamicin      | 32                      | 5 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 2  | 2  |    |     |     | 1   |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Kanamycin       | 1024                    | 5 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 3  |     |     |     |      | 2    |       |        |         |
|   | Streptomycin    | 512                     | 5 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 3  |     |     |     | 2    |      |       |        |         |
| Amphenicols   | Chloramphenicol | 32                      | 5 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 4  |    |    | 1   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Glycopeptides<br>(Cyclic peptides,<br>Polypeptides) | Bacitracin      | 32                      | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 1  | 1  | 3  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|   | Vancomycin      | 4                       | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 4  | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Ionophores  | Narasin         | 2                       | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   | 4 |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Macrolides  | Erythromycin    | 4                       | 5 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      | 1   |   |   | 1 | 1 |    |    |    | 2   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Oxazolidines  | Linezolid       | 4                       | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 1 | 4 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Penicillins   | Ampicillin      | 4                       | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 4 | 1 |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Streptogramins                                      | Virginiamycin   | 32                      | 5 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    | 4  | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Tetracyclines                                       | Tetracyclines   | 2                       | 5 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   | 3 |   |    |    |    | 2   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Breakpoints for antibiotic resistance of Enterococcus, non-pathogenic**

| Test Method Used |   |
|------------------|---|
| Disc diffusion   | ○ |
| Agar dilution    | ○ |
| Broth dilution   | ● |
| E-test           | ○ |

| Standards used for testing |
|----------------------------|
| ISO_20776-1:2006           |

|   |                 | Standard for breakpoint | Breakpoint concentration (microg/ml) |              |             | Range tested<br/>concentration (microg/ml) |         | Disk content | Breakpoint Zone diameter (mm) |                |              |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|   |                 |                         | Susceptible <=                       | Intermediate | Resistant > | lowest                                     | highest |              | microg                        | Susceptible >= | Intermediate |
| Aminoglycosides                               | Gentamicin      |                         |                                      |              | 32          | 2  | 256     |              |                               |                |              |
|   | Kanamycin       |                         |                                      |              | 1024        | 16   | 2048    |              |                               |                |              |
|   | Streptomycin    |                         |                                      |              | 512         | 8  | 1024    |              |                               |                |              |
| Amphenicols                                   | Chloramphenicol |                         |                                      |              | 32          | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Glycopeptides (Cyclic peptides, Polypeptides) | Bacitracin      |                         |                                      |              | 32          | 1  | 128     |              |                               |                |              |
|   | Vancomycin      |                         |                                      |              | 4           | 1  | 128     |              |                               |                |              |
| Ionophores                                    | Narasin         |                         |                                      |              | 2           | 0.12                                       | 4       |              |                               |                |              |
| Macrolides                                    | Erythromycin    |                         |                                      |              | 4           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Oxazolidines                                  | Linezolid       |                         |                                      |              | 4           | 0.5  | 16      |              |                               |                |              |
| Penicillins                                   | Ampicillin      |                         |                                      |              | 4           | 0.25                                       | 32      |              |                               |                |              |
| Streptogramins                                | Virginiamycin   |                         |                                      |              | 32          | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Tetracyclines                                 | Tetracyclines   |                         |                                      |              | 2           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |

## **Footnote:**

Standard for breakpoints used:

EUCAST, SVARM 2007 evaluation (Swedish Veterinary Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring ISSN 1650-6332 Uppsala. [www.sva.se](http://www.sva.se) ) and Report from the Task Force on Zoonoses Data Collection including guidance for harmonized monitoring and reporting of antimicrobial resistance in commensal *E.coli* and *Enterococcus* spp. from food animals (The EFSA journal (2008)141:1-44).

## **3.2 ESCHERICHIA COLI, NON-PATHOGENIC**

### **3.2.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Escherichia coli general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

Notification of human E.coli started in 1970. The peak incidence (1464) of cases has been detected in 1976. After that there is noted a decline in the number of cases. There is no E.coli monitoring programme in animals in the frames of the official control. Analyzes are performed in the frames of the project on Monitoring of Antimicrobial Resistance of Zoonotic Agents detected in Animals funded by the Ministry of Agriculture.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

Since 2001 the investigations of E.coli antimicrobial resistance are performed in the frames of the project on Monitoring of Antimicrobial Resistance of Zoonotic Agents detected in Animals and funded by the Ministry of Agriculture. Project leaders are from the Estonian University of Life Sciences. Analyzes are performed by the Veterinary and Food Laboratory.

There is no special programme for sampling of faeces for this project. The E.coli isolates are collected from the samples that are coming routinely to the laboratory in the frames of State Programme on Monitoring and Surveillance of Animal Diseases. Samples are taken from the clinically healthy animals.

In 2008 20 E.coli isolates derived from pigs and cattle were analyzed: 10 from pigs and 10 from cattle.

All E.coli strains isolated from cattle were fully sensitive (in 2005 - 78 %; in 2006 - 43 %; in 2007 - 16 %).

5 isolates derived from pigs (50 %) were fully sensitive (in 2005 - 55 %; in 2006 - 27 %; in 2007 - 5,3 %),

2 strains were resistant to 1 antimicrobial (in 2005 - 23 %; in 2006 - 36 %, in 2007 - 37 %),

1 strain was resistant to 3 antimicrobials,

1 strain was resistant to 4 antimicrobials,

1 strain was resistant to 5 antimicrobials.

The number of fully sensitive isolates is continuously increasing from year to year.

Resistance to ciprofloxacin decreased significantly: from 73 % in 2007 to 0 % in 2008.

Isolates derived from pigs in 2008 were resistant to ampicillin (20 %), streptomycin (40 %), tetracyclin (30 %), kanamycin (10 %), sulfamethoxazol (20 %) and trimethoprim (20 %).

### 3.2.2 Antimicrobial resistance in *Escherichia coli*, non-pathogenic

Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. coli* in Cattle (bovine animals) - quantitative data [Dilution method]

| E. coli         |                             | Cattle (bovine animals)       |      |    |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------|----|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|----|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|
|                 |                             | no                            |      |    |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | 10                            |      |    |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
| Antimicrobials: | Aminoglycosides             | break points                  | N    | n  | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2  | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |
|                 |                             | Gentamicin                    | 2    | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   | 10 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | Kanamycin                     | 8    | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   | 2 | 7  | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | Neomycin                      |      | 0  | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | Streptomycin                  | 16   | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   | 6  | 3  | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16   | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   | 5  | 5  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | Florfenicol                   | 16   | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   | 2  | 7  | 1  |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |      | 0  | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.25 | 10 | 0       |       |      |      | 5    | 5    |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | Ceftiofur                     | 1    | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      | 6   | 4 |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06 | 10 | 0       |       | 2    | 7    | 1    |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | Enrofloxacin                  |      | 0  | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 8    | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   | 4  | 6  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16   | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   | 3  | 7  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256  | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    | 3   | 6   | 1   |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 |                             | Sulfonamide                   |      | 0  | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8    | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   | 3 | 7  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2    | 10 | 0       |       |      |      |      |      | 1   | 8 | 1  |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |
|                 | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |      | 0  | 0       |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. coli* in Pigs - quantitative data [Dilution method]**

| E. coli                     |                               | Pigs         |    |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----|---|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|--------|---------|--|
|                             |                               | no           |    |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             |                               | 10           |    |   |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Antimicrobials:             |                               | break points | N  | n | <=0.008 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | >2048 | lowest | highest |  |
| Aminoglycosides             | Gentamicin                    | 2            | 10 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     | 8 | 2 |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Kanamycin                     | 8            | 10 | 1 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 7 | 2  | 1  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Neomycin                      |              | 0  | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Streptomycin                  | 16           | 10 | 4 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 1 | 4  | 1  | 1  | 2   | 1   |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Amphenicols                 | Chloramphenicol               | 16           | 10 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 4 | 4  | 2  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Florfenicol                   | 16           | 10 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   | 7  | 3  |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Cephalosporins              | 3rd generation cephalosporins |              | 0  | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Cefotaxim                     | 0.25         | 10 | 0 |         |       |      | 2    | 8    |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Ceftiofur                     | 1            | 10 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      | 2    | 8   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Fluoroquinolones            | Ciprofloxacin                 | 0.06         | 10 | 0 |         | 1     | 9    |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
|                             | Enrofloxacin                  |              | 0  | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Penicillins                 | Ampicillin                    | 8            | 10 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 6 | 2  |    |    | 2   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Quinolones                  | Nalidixic acid                | 16           | 10 | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 4 | 6  |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Sulfonamides                | Sulfamethoxazol               | 256          | 10 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    | 1  | 2   | 3   |     | 2    |      | 2     |        |         |  |
|                             | Sulfonamide                   |              | 0  | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Tetracyclines               | Tetracyclin                   | 8            | 10 | 3 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   | 6 | 1  |    |    | 1   | 2   |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Trimethoprim                | Trimethoprim                  | 2            | 10 | 2 |         |       |      |      |      | 2    |     | 5 | 1 |   |   |    |    |    | 2   |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |
| Trimethoprim + sulfonamides | Trimethoprim + sulfonamides   |              | 0  | 0 |         |       |      |      |      |      |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |      |      |       |        |         |  |

**Table Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *E. coli* in animals**

| <b><i>E. coli</i></b><br>Isolates out of a monitoring<br>program (yes/no)<br>Number of isolates available<br>in the laboratory |  | Cattle (bovine<br>animals) |    | Pigs |   | <i>Gallus gallus</i><br>(fowl) |   | Turkeys |   |
|--|--|----------------------------|----|------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|---|
|  |  | no                         |    | no   |   |                                |   |         |   |
|  |  | 10                         |    | 10   |   |                                |   |         |   |
| <b>Antimicrobials:</b>   |  | N                          | n  | N    | n | N                              | n | N       | n |
| Aminoglycosides  | <b>Gentamicin</b>                            | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 0 |                                |   |         |   |
|  | <b>Kanamycin</b>                             | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 1 |                                |   |         |   |
|  | <b>Streptomycin</b>                          | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 4 |                                |   |         |   |
| Amphenicols  | <b>Chloramphenicol</b>                       | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 0 |                                |   |         |   |
|  | <b>Florfenicol</b>                           | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 0 |                                |   |         |   |
| Cephalosporins   | <b>Cefotaxim</b>                             | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 0 |                                |   |         |   |
|  | <b>Ceftiofur</b>                             | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 0 |                                |   |         |   |
| Fluoroquinolones   | <b>Ciprofloxacin</b>                         | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 0 |                                |   |         |   |
| Fully sensitive  | <b>Fully sensitive</b>                       | 10                         | 10 | 10   | 5 |                                |   |         |   |
| Penicillins  | <b>Ampicillin</b>                            | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 2 |                                |   |         |   |
| Quinolones   | <b>Nalidixic acid</b>                        | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 0 |                                |   |         |   |
| Resistant to 1<br>antimicrobial  | <b>Resistant to 1<br/>antimicrobial</b>      | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 2 |                                |   |         |   |
| Resistant to 2<br>antimicrobials   | <b>Resistant to 2<br/>antimicrobials</b>     | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 0 |                                |   |         |   |
| Resistant to 3<br>antimicrobials   | <b>Resistant to 3<br/>antimicrobials</b>     | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 1 |                                |   |         |   |
| Resistant to 4<br>antimicrobials   | <b>Resistant to 4<br/>antimicrobials</b>     | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 1 |                                |   |         |   |
| Resistant to >4<br>antimicrobials  | <b>Resistant to &gt;4<br/>antimicrobials</b> | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 1 |                                |   |         |   |
| Sulfonamides   | <b>Sulfamethoxazol</b>                       | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 2 |                                |   |         |   |
| Tetracyclines  | <b>Tetracyclin</b>                           | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 3 |                                |   |         |   |
| Trimethoprim   | <b>Trimethoprim</b>                          | 10                         | 0  | 10   | 2 |                                |   |         |   |

**Table Breakpoints used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing**

| Test Method Used |   | Standards used for testing |  |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Disc diffusion   | ○ |                            |  |
| Agar dilution    | ○ |                            |  |
| Broth dilution   | ● |                            |  |
| E-test           | ○ |                            |  |

|                  |                 | Standard for breakpoint | Breakpoint concentration (microg/ml) |              |             | Range tested<br/>concentration (microg/ml) |         | Disk content | Breakpoint Zone diameter (mm) |                |              |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                  |                 |                         | Susceptible <=                       | Intermediate | Resistant > | lowest                                     | highest |              | microg                        | Susceptible >= | Intermediate |
| Aminoglycosides  | Gentamicin      |                         |                                      |              | 2           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Kanamycin       |                         |                                      |              | 8           | 16   | 2048    |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Streptomycin    |                         |                                      |              | 16          | 2  | 256     |              |                               |                |              |
| Amphenicols      | Chloramphenicol |                         |                                      |              | 16          | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Florfenicol     |                         |                                      |              | 16          | 2  | 32      |              |                               |                |              |
| Cephalosporins   | Cefotaxim       |                         |                                      |              | 0.25        | 0.06                                       | 2       |              |                               |                |              |
|                  | Ceftiofur       |                         |                                      |              | 1           | 0.12                                       | 16      |              |                               |                |              |
| Fluoroquinolones | Ciprofloxacin   |                         |                                      |              | 0.06        | 0.008                                      | 1       |              |                               |                |              |
| Penicillins      | Ampicillin      |                         |                                      |              | 8           | 0.25                                       | 32      |              |                               |                |              |
| Quinolones       | Nalidixic acid  |                         |                                      |              | 16          | 1  | 128     |              |                               |                |              |
| Sulfonamides     | Sulfamethoxazol |                         |                                      |              | 256         | 16   | 2048    |              |                               |                |              |
| Tetracyclines    | Tetracyclin     |                         |                                      |              | 8           | 0.5  | 64      |              |                               |                |              |
| Trimethoprim     | Trimethoprim    |                         |                                      |              | 2           | 0.25                                       | 32      |              |                               |                |              |

**Table Breakpoints used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing****Footnote:**

Standard for breakpoints used:

EUCAST, SVARM 2007 evaluation (Swedish Veterinary Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring ISSN 1650-6332 Uppsala. [www.sva.se](http://www.sva.se) ) and Report from the Task Force on Zoonoses Data Collection including guidance for harmonized monitoring and reporting of antimicrobial resistance in commensal *E.coli* and *Enterococcus* spp. from food animals (The EFSA journal (2008)141:1-44).

## **4. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC MICROBIOLOGICAL AGENTS**

## **4.1 HISTAMINE**

### **4.1.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Histamine General evaluation**

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

The situation is quite favorable, but the number of samples taken is not sufficient for making any conclusion.

No positive samples were detected during last 3 years.

## 4.1.2 Histamine in foodstuffs

### A. Histamine in foodstuffs

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Samples are taken in the frames of import control. Sampling was performed by the officials of the Veterinary and Food Board.

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year.

##### **Type of specimen taken**

Other: fishery products

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

Sampling is performed randomly, sample weight analysed is 5 g.

##### **Definition of positive finding**

According to the Regulation 2073/2005.

##### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

HPLC

##### **Measures in case of the positive findings or single cases**

The batch should be removed from the market.

##### **Results of the investigation**

In 2008 no unsatisfactory samples were detected.

**Table Histamine in food**

| Source of information  | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units in non-conformity | ≤ 100 mg/kg | >100 - ≤ 200 mg/kg | >200 - ≤ 400 mg/kg | > 400 mg/kg |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Fish - Fishery products which have undergone enzyme maturation treatment in brine - in total - Surveillance - official controls (import control) | VFB           | batch         | 5 g          | 4                             | 0           | 4                  | 0                  | 0           |

## **4.2 ENTEROBACTER SAKAZAKII**

### **4.2.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Enterobacter sakazakii general evaluation**

##### **History of the disease and/or infection in the country**

The situation seems to be stable.

There are no human cases registered during years.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

It is very hard to make any conclusion, as the number of samples analyzed is very small. In 2008 1 batch, in 2007 3 batches and in 2006 2 batches were analyzed.

No positive samples were detected in 2007 and 2008. In 2006 one batch was found to be positive for E.sakazakii.

## 4.2.2 **Enterobacter sakazakii in foodstuffs**

### **A. Enterobacter sakazakii in foodstuffs**

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Samples are taken randomly at processing plant.

##### **Frequency of the sampling**

Sampling distributed evenly throughout the year.

##### **Type of specimen taken**

Other: dried infant formulae

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

According to the Regulation 2073/2005 30 sub-samples are taken from the batch and analyzed separately. Sample weight analyzed is 10 g.

##### **Definition of positive finding**

The sample is considered to be positive, if in any of 30 subsamples *Enterobacter sakazakii* is isolated.

##### **Diagnostic/analytical methods used**

Bacteriological method: ISO 22964.

##### **Preventive measures in place**

When possible, the batch is supposed for recycling.

The batch should be removed from the market.

##### **Results of the investigation**

1 batch was analyzed in the year 2008 with negative result.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

No positive batches were detected in 2007 and 2008.

**Table Enterobacter sakazakii in food**

|   | Source of information | Sampling unit | Sample weight | Units tested | Total units positive for Enterobacter sakazakii | E. sakazakii |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| Infant formula - dried - at processing plant - domestic production - Surveillance - official controls (sample consists of 30 sub-samples)<br>1) | VFB                   | batch         | 10 g          | 1            | 0   |              |

**Comments:**

1) sample consists of 30 sub-samples

## **4.3 STAPHYLOCOCCAL ENTEROTOXINS**

### **4.3.1 General evaluation of the national situation**

#### **A. Staphylococcal enterotoxins general evaluation**

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

There were no samples detected with the values of coagulase-positive staphylococci >100000 cfu/g during last 3 years. Thus staphylococcal enterotoxins were not analyzed.

## 4.3.2 Staphylococcal enterotoxins in foodstuffs

### A. Staphylococcal enterotoxins in foodstuffs

#### **Monitoring system**

##### **Sampling strategy**

Analyzes of cheeses, milk powder and whey powder are performed, as referred to in the coagulase-positive staphylococci criteria in Chapter 2.2 of the Annex I of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1441/2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs. If values of coagulase-positive staphylococci  $> 10(5)$  cfu/g are detected, the batch has to be tested for staphylococcal enterotoxins.

##### **Methods of sampling (description of sampling techniques)**

If values of coagulase-positive staphylococci  $> 10(5)$  cfu/g are detected, the batch has to be tested for staphylococcal enterotoxins.

##### **Definition of positive finding**

According to the Commission Regulation 2073/2005.

##### **Results of the investigation**

No values of coagulase-positive staphylococci  $> 10(5)$  cfu/g were detected in foodstuffs in the year 2008, so no analyzes for staphylococcal enterotoxins were performed.

##### **National evaluation of the recent situation, the trends and sources of infection**

No analyzes for staphylococcal enterotoxins were performed during last 2 years.

## **5. FOODBORNE**

Foodborne outbreaks are incidences of two or more human cases of the same disease or infection where the cases are linked or are probably linked to the same food source. Situation, in which the observed human cases exceed the expected number of cases and where a same food source is suspected, is also indicative of a foodborne outbreak.

## **A. Foodborne outbreaks**

### **System in place for identification, epidemiological investigations and reporting of**

Outbreak investigations, an important and challenging component of epidemiology and public health, can help to identify the source of ongoing outbreaks and prevent additional cases.

Foodborne infections are registered in Estonia in the same way as infectious diseases (priority list).

There is reporting system in place, where clinicians, mainly family physicians reporting cases of foodborne outbreaks to the local Public Health Service.

The local Public Health Service is responsible for the investigation of foodborne disease outbreaks. Investigation procedures include epidemiological investigations, food sampling, diagnostic laboratory assays.

Under the regulation of Ministry of Social Affairs No 99 (in force since 15.06.2003) local offices of the HPI provide obligatory information to the Veterinary and Food local Services (VFB) about all cases of zoonoses diagnosed in humans (standard form).

Obligatory reported zoonoses:

Brucellosis,

Echinococcosis,

Campylobacter enteritis,

Cryptosporidiosis,

Leptospirosis,

Rabies,

Salmonellosis,

Antrax,

Trichinellosis,

Tuberculosis (Mycobacterium bovis),

Tularemia.

The HPI and VFB share monitoring data on zoonoses at the local level on a monthly basis, but there is a daily/immediate contact if needed and a system for dealing with outbreaks.

### **Description of the types of outbreaks covered by the reporting:**

Definition of outbreaks:

Outbreak - an incident in which 2 or more persons experience a similar illness after ingestion of the same food, or after ingestion of water from the same source, and where epidemiological evidence implicates the food or water as the source of the illness.

Household outbreak - an outbreak affecting 2 or more persons in the same private household not apparently connected with any other case or outbreak.

### **National evaluation of the reported outbreaks in the country:**

#### **Trends in numbers of outbreaks and numbers of human cases involved**

There is mentioned an increase tendency in the number of outbreaks. Especially

in the last year the number of outbreaks increased twice:

| Year | Number of foodborne outbreaks | Number of human cases involved |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2000 | 10                            | 224                            |
| 2001 | 6                             | 105                            |
| 2002 | 5                             | 127                            |
| 2003 | 0                             | 0                              |
| 2004 | 7                             | 25                             |
| 2005 | 20                            | 115                            |
| 2006 | 27                            | 173                            |
| 2007 | 28                            | 92                             |
| 2008 | 51                            | 111                            |

In 2000-2003 only general outbreaks were reported (with 10 or more cases), since 2004 general outbreaks and family clusters with 2 or more cases are reported.

#### **Evaluation of the severity and clinical picture of the human cases**

Diarrhoeal diseases - diarrhoea, abdominal pain, vomiting, fever, anorexia, dehydration may be sever. Occasionally - complications in different body systems.

#### **Descriptions of single outbreaks of special interest**

The Estonian Health Protection Inspectorate (HPI) investigated an outbreak of salmonellosis in a kindergarten in Harju County that took place in May 2008.

94 salmonellosis cases had been reported, including 85 children aged two to seven years and nine members of the personnel including one kitchen worker. Of the 94 cases, 71 (64 children and 7 staff members) were laboratory-confirmed for *Salmonella enteritidis* and 23 were shown to be epidemiologically linked. *Salmonella enteritidis* was identified in the frozen sample of one whole hen from Lithuania. The human and food isolates were sent for phage typing and genotyping to the National Public Health Institute in Finland. The results of the investigation showed that *Salmonella enteritidis* strains isolated from humans and from chicken were identical.

The results of the cohort study indicated that the outbreak was food-borne and the probable vehicle of infection was the chicken soup served for lunch. Cross-contamination during food handling was also possible: ingredients of the soup with poultry meat could have been prepared and processed with contaminated utensils or had contact with contaminated working surfaces.

#### **Control measures or other actions taken to improve the situation**

Improvement of administrative supervision.

Searching for food handling errors.

Obligatory case report.

Concurrent disinfection.

Contact tracing and investigation of source of infection.

Collaboration and information exchange between Health Protection Inspectorate and Veterinary Food Board.

Information of public via mass media about current situation and preventive measures.

## Foodborne Outbreaks: summarized data

|                              | Total number of outbreaks | Outbreaks | Human cases | Hospitalized | Deaths | Number of verified outbreaks |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Bacillus                     | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |
| Campylobacter                | 4                         | 4         | 8           | 7            | 0      | 0                            |
| Clostridium                  | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |
| Escherichia coli, pathogenic | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |
| Foodborne viruses            | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |
| Listeria                     | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |
| Other agents                 | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |
| Parasites                    | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |
| Salmonella                   | 46                        | 41        | 99          | 46           | 0      | 5                            |
| Staphylococcus               | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |
| Unknown                      | 1                         | 1         | 4           | 3            | 0      | 0                            |
| Yersinia                     | 0                         | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0      | 0                            |

**Verified Foodborne Outbreaks: detailed data****S. Enteritidis**

Value

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Code                       | 1   |
| Subagent Choice            | Salmonella; S. Enteritidis  |
| Outbreak type              | General   |
| Human cases                | 94  |
| Hospitalized               | 5   |
| Deaths                     | 0   |
| Foodstuff implicated       | Broiler meat (Gallus gallus) and products thereof   |
| More Foodstuff             |   |
| Type of evidence           | Laboratory detection in implicated food, Analytical epidemiological evidence, Laboratory characterization of food and human isolates, Laboratory detection in human cases |
| Setting                    | School, kindergarten  |
| Place of origin of problem | Other place of origin   |
| Origin of foodstuff        | Unknown   |
| Contributory factors       | Inadequate heat treatment, Cross-contamination  |
| Outbreaks                  | 1   |
| Comment                    |   |

**S. Enteritidis**

Value

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Code                       | 2  |
| Subagent Choice            | Salmonella; S. Enteritidis   |
| Outbreak type              | General  |
| Human cases                | 22   |
| Hospitalized               | 1  |
| Deaths                     | 0  |
| Foodstuff implicated       | Unknown  |
| More Foodstuff             |  |
| Type of evidence           | Analytical epidemiological evidence, Laboratory detection in human cases |
| Setting                    | Restaurant, Cafe, Pub, Bar, Hotel  |
| Place of origin of problem | Catering services, restaurant  |
| Origin of foodstuff        | Unknown  |
| Contributory factors       | Storage time/temperature abuse   |
| Outbreaks                  | 1  |
| Comment                    |  |

**S. Enteritidis**

Value

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Code                       | 3  |
| Subagent Choice            | Salmonella; S. Enteritidis   |
| Outbreak type              | General  |
| Human cases                | 7  |
| Hospitalized               | 2  |
| Deaths                     | 0  |
| Foodstuff implicated       | Bakery products  |
| More Foodstuff             |  |
| Type of evidence           | Laboratory detection in human cases, Analytical epidemiological evidence |
| Setting                    | Canteen or workplace catering  |
| Place of origin of problem | Catering services, restaurant  |
| Origin of foodstuff        | Unknown  |
| Contributory factors       | Unknown  |
| Outbreaks                  | 1  |
| Comment                    |  |

**S. Enteritidis**

Value

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Code                       | 4  |
| Subagent Choice            | Salmonella; S. Enteritidis   |
| Outbreak type              | General  |
| Human cases                | 6  |
| Hospitalized               | 0  |
| Deaths                     | 0  |
| Foodstuff implicated       | Bakery products  |
| More Foodstuff             |  |
| Type of evidence           | Analytical epidemiological evidence, Laboratory detection in human cases |
| Setting                    | Restaurant, Cafe, Pub, Bar, Hotel  |
| Place of origin of problem | Catering services, restaurant  |
| Origin of foodstuff        | Unknown  |
| Contributory factors       | Unknown  |
| Outbreaks                  | 1  |
| Comment                    |  |

**S. Enteritidis**

Value

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Code                       | 5  |
| Subagent Choice            | Salmonella; S. Enteritidis   |
| Outbreak type              | General  |
| Human cases                | 4  |
| Hospitalized               | 3  |
| Deaths                     | 0  |
| Foodstuff implicated       | Cheese   |
| More Foodstuff             |  |
| Type of evidence           | Analytical epidemiological evidence, Laboratory detection in human cases |
| Setting                    | Residential institution (nursing home, prison, boarding school)          |
| Place of origin of problem | Other place of origin  |
| Origin of foodstuff        | Unknown  |
| Contributory factors       | Inadequate heat treatment  |
| Outbreaks                  | 1  |
| Comment                    |  |